

---

# Gridworks AtomicTNode

**gridworks**

**Apr 29, 2023**



**CODE SUPPORT**

<b>1</b>	<b>Installation</b>	<b>3</b>
1.1	Hello AtomicTNode . . . . .	3
1.2	Type API Specs . . . . .	3
1.3	TwoChannelActorBase . . . . .	88
1.4	GridWorks DataClasses . . . . .	88
1.5	GridWorks Enums . . . . .	90
1.6	SDK for gridworks-atn Types . . . . .	97
1.7	Contributor Guide . . . . .	179
1.8	GNodeFactory Repo Code of Conduct . . . . .	181
1.9	License . . . . .	183
	<b>Python Module Index</b>	<b>185</b>
	<b>Index</b>	<b>187</b>



This is the [GridWorks](#) Python SDK for building Atomic Transactive Nodes, or [AtomicTNodes](#). AtomicTNodes are the most fun and interesting GridWorks actors to design and build. They are what make electrical devices *transactive*. More specifically, each AtomicTNode is dedicated to the job of operating its very own [Transactive Device](#). This is a juggling act. The AtomicTNode bids into electricity markets 24-7 so that its Transactive Device can thriftily taking advantage of the lowest prices. Simultaneously, the AtomicTNode has to respect the primary use of the device.

The [GridWorks Millinocket demo](#) is a simulation of hundreds of transactive thermal storage heating systems bidding into a local PNode market of [ISO NE](#), the grid operator running wholesale electricity markets for New England. (The simulated AtomicTNodes in this demo uses proprietary code built on top of this SDK). The simulated results are impressive: significantly cutting the operating costs of home heating while simultaneously reducing the curtailment (i.e. turning off and wasting) of local wind farms.

Imagine I tell you that the transactive heating systems in the demo are real.

Do you believe me?

If you are the grid operator, are you prepared to settle financial transactions with these heaters? In order for an aggregation of AtomicTNode (aka, an [AggregatedTNode](#)) to participate in electricity markets, the grid operator needs a reason to believe that the AtomicTNode is:

- WHERE it claims to be on the electric grid;
- consuming WHAT it claims to be consuming (in terms of kWh of electricity); and
- that WHEN it claims to consume is accurate.

This calls a mechanism that enables distributed, decentralized, secure, and trustless transactions.

Enter the Algorand blockchain.

The first thing this SDK does is provide blockchain-related mechanisms for establishing these transactions. Go through the [Validation](#) and [Atn Contract](#) sequences in this documetation in order to learn how this works.

To explore the rest of GridWorks, visit the [GridWorks docs](#).



## INSTALLATION

**Note:** gridworks-atn requires python 3.10 or higher.

```
(venv)$ pip install gridworks-atn
```

## 1.1 Hello AtomicTNode

## 1.2 Type API Specs

### 1.2.1 AcceptedBid

```
{
  "gwapi": "001",
  "type_name": "accepted.bid",
  "version": "000",
  "owner": "gridworks@gridworks-consulting.com",
  "description": "Bid acceptance sent from MarketMaker to a market partipant. This is a
↳ legally binding contract for the bidder to consume or produce the quantity in its Bid.
↳ consistent with the actual price.",
  "url": "https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/market-bid.html",
  "formats": {
    "LeftRightDot": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Lowercase alphanumeric words separated by periods, most
↳ significant word (on the left) starting with an alphabet character.",
      "example": "dw1.isone.me.freedom.apple"
    },
    "MarketSlotNameLrdFormat": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "",
      "example": ""
    }
  },
  "properties": {
    "MarketSlotName": {
      "type": "string",
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    "format": "MarketSlotNameLrdFormat",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "BidderAlias": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "LeftRightDot",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "PqPairs": {
    "type": "price.quantity.unitless.000",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "ReceivedTimeUnixNs": {
    "type": "integer",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "TypeName": {
    "type": "string",
    "value": "accepted.bid.000",
    "title": "The type name"
  },
  "Version": {
    "type": "string",
    "title": "The type version",
    "default": "000",
    "required": true
  }
}

```

## 1.2.2 AtnBid

```

{
  "gwapi": "001",
  "type_name": "atn.bid",
  "version": "001",
  "owner": "gridworks@gridworks-consulting.com",
  "description": "AtomicTNode bid sent to a MarketMaker",
  "url": "https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/market-bid.html",
  "formats": {
    "UuidCanonicalTextual": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "A string of hex words separated by hyphens of length 8-4-4-4-12.",
      "example": "652ba6b0-c3bf-4f06-8a80-6b9832d60a25"
    },
    "LeftRightDot": {

```

(continues on next page)



(continued from previous page)

```

    "type": "string",
    "description": "Lowercase alphanumeric words separated by periods, most_
↳ significant word (on the left) starting with an alphabet character.",
    "example": "dw1.isone.me.freedom.apple"
  },
  "MarketSlotNameLrdFormat": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "",
    "example": ""
  },
  "AlgoAddressStringFormat": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "String of length 32, characters are all base32 digits.",
    "example": "RNMHG32VTIHTC7W3LZOEPDGR5L5IQGK46HKD3KBLZHYQUCAKLMT4G5ALI"
  },
  "AlgoMsgPackEncoded": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "Error is not thrown with algosdk.encoding.future_msg_
↳ decode(candidate)",
    "example":
↳ "gqRtc2lng6ZzdWJzaWeSgaJwa8Qgi1hzb1WaDzF+215cR8xmiRfUQMrnjqHtQV5PiFBAUtmConBrxCD8IT4Zu8vBAhRNsXoWF+2i
↳ mCnNHKfhkdYmCD5jxWejHRmPCrR8U9z/FBVsoCGbjDTTk2L1k7n/eVlumEk/
↳ M1KSe48Jo3RocgKhdgGjdHhuiaRhcgFyhaJhbq9Nb2xseSBNZXRLcm1haWSiYXXZKWh0dHA6Ly9sb2NhbGhvc3Q6NTAwMC9tb2xse
↳ iF+bI4LU6UTgG4SIxyD10PS0/
↳ vNAEa930C5SVRFn6omx2zQQ5pG5vdGXEK01vbGx5IEluYyBUZWxlbWV0cnkgU3VydmV5b3JzIGFuZCBqdXJ2ZXlvcn0jc25kxCDHZ
↳ H5mIku1s4ulDm3EmU6dYKXCWEB6R0eXBlpGFjZmc="
  }
},
"enums": {
  "MarketPriceUnit000": {
    "type": "string",
    "name": "market.price.unit.000",
    "description": "Price unit assigned to MarketMaker MarketType",
    "oneOf": [
      {
        "const": "000000000",
        "title": "USDPerMWh",
        "description": ""
      }
    ]
  },
  "MarketTypeName000": {
    "type": "string",
    "name": "market.type.name.000",
    "description": "Categorizes different markets run by MarketMaker",
    "oneOf": [
      {
        "const": "000000000",
        "title": "unknown",
        "description": "Default unknown"
      }
    ]
  },
  {

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

        "const": "d20b81e4",
        "title": "rt5gate5",
        "description": "Real-time energy, 5 minute MarketSlots, gate closing 5 minutes_
↪prior to start"
    },
    {
        "const": "b36cbfb4",
        "title": "rt60gate5",
        "description": "Real-time energy, 60 minute MarketSlots, gate closing 5_
↪minutes prior to start"
    },
    {
        "const": "94a3fe9b",
        "title": "da60",
        "description": "Day-ahead energy, 60 minute MarketSlots"
    },
    {
        "const": "5f335bdb",
        "title": "rt60gate30",
        "description": "Real-time energy, 60 minute MarketSlots, gate closing 30_
↪minutes prior to start"
    },
    {
        "const": "01a84101",
        "title": "rt15gate5",
        "description": "Real-time energy, 15 minute MarketSlots, gate closing 5_
↪minutes prior to start"
    },
    {
        "const": "e997ccfb",
        "title": "rt30gate5",
        "description": "Real-time energy, 30 minute MarketSlots, gate closing 5_
↪minutes prior to start"
    },
    {
        "const": "618f9c0a",
        "title": "rt60gate30b",
        "description": "Real-time energy, 30 minute MarketSlots, gate closing 5_
↪minutes prior to start, QuantityUnit AvgkW"
    }
]
},
"MarketQuantityUnit000": {
    "type": "string",
    "name": "market.quantity.unit.000",
    "description": "Quantity unit assigned to MarketMaker MarketType",
    "oneOf": [
        {
            "const": "000000000",
            "title": "AvgMW",
            "description": ""
        }
    ]
},

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

        {
            "const": "c272f3b3",
            "title": "AvgkW",
            "description": ""
        }
    ]
},
"properties": {
    "BidderAlias": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "LeftRightDot",
        "title": "",
        "required": true
    },
    "BidderGNodeInstanceId": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "UuidCanonicalTextual",
        "title": "",
        "required": true
    },
    "MarketSlotName": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "MarketSlotNameLrdFormat",
        "title": "",
        "required": true
    },
    "PqPairs": {
        "type": "price.quantity.unitless.000",
        "title": "Price Quantity Pairs",
        "description": "The list of Price Quantity Pairs making up the bid. The units are_
↪ provided by the AtnBid.PriceUnit and AtnBid.QuantityUnit.",
        "required": true
    },
    "InjectionIsPositive": {
        "type": "boolean",
        "title": "",
        "required": true
    },
    "PriceUnit": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "MarketPriceUnit000",
        "title": "",
        "required": true
    },
    "QuantityUnit": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "MarketQuantityUnit000",
        "title": "",
        "required": true
    },
    "SignedMarketFeeTxn": {

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

        "type": "string",
        "format": "AlgoMsgPackEncoded",
        "title": "",
        "required": true
    },
    "TypeName": {
        "type": "string",
        "value": "atn.bid.001",
        "title": "The type name"
    },
    "Version": {
        "type": "string",
        "title": "The type version",
        "default": "001",
        "required": true
    }
},
"axioms": {
    "Axiom1": {
        "title": "PqPairs PriceMax matches MarketType",
        "description": "There is a GridWorks global list of MarketTypes (a GridWorks type),
→ identified by their MarketTypeNames (a GridWorks enum). The MarketType has a PriceMax,
→ which must be the first price of the first PriceQuantity pair in PqPairs."
    },
    "Axiom2": {
        "title": "",
        "description": ""
    }
}
}

```

### 1.2.3 AtnParamsHeatpumpwithbooststore

```

{
    "gwapi": "001",
    "type_name": "atn.params.heatpumpwithbooststore",
    "version": "000",
    "owner": "gridworks@gridworks-consulting.com",
    "description": "",
    "enums": {
        "DistributionTariff000": {
            "type": "string",
            "name": "distribution.tariff.000",
            "description": "Name of distribution tariff of local network company/utility",
            "oneOf": [
                {
                    "const": "000000000",
                    "title": "Unknown",
                    "description": ""
                }
            ]
        },
    },
}

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    {
      "const": "2127aba6",
      "title": "VersantStorageHeatTariff",
      "description": ""
    },
    {
      "const": "ea5c675a",
      "title": "VersantATariff",
      "description": ""
    }
  ]
},
"EmitterPumpFeedbackModel000": {
  "type": "string",
  "name": "emitter.pump.feedback.model.000",
  "description": "",
  "oneOf": [
    {
      "const": "000000000",
      "title": "ConstantDeltaT",
      "description": ""
    },
    {
      "const": "f6bde4fa",
      "title": "ConstantGpm",
      "description": ""
    }
  ]
},
"RecognizedCurrencyUnit000": {
  "type": "string",
  "name": "recognized.currency.unit.000",
  "description": "Unit of currency",
  "oneOf": [
    {
      "const": "000000000",
      "title": "Unknown",
      "description": ""
    },
    {
      "const": "e57c5143",
      "title": "USD",
      "description": "US Dollar"
    },
    {
      "const": "f7b38fc5",
      "title": "GBP",
      "description": "Pounds sterling"
    }
  ]
},
"RecognizedTemperatureUnit000": {

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    "type": "string",
    "name": "recognized.temperature.unit.000",
    "description": "Unit of temperature",
    "oneOf": [
      {
        "const": "000000000",
        "title": "C",
        "description": "Celcius"
      },
      {
        "const": "6f16ee63",
        "title": "F",
        "description": "Fahrenheit"
      }
    ]
  },
  "MixingValveFeedbackModel000": {
    "type": "string",
    "name": "mixing.valve.feedback.model.000",
    "description": "Control mechanism for a mixing valve, used by Spaceheat SCADAs",
    "oneOf": [
      {
        "const": "000000000",
        "title": "ConstantSwt",
        "description": "Constant Source Water Temp"
      },
      {
        "const": "0397c1df",
        "title": "NaiveVariableSwt",
        "description": "Variable Source Water Temp, naive assumptions about ↵
↵distribution system capabilities"
      },
      {
        "const": "6a668ab8",
        "title": "CautiousVariableSwt",
        "description": "Variable Source Water Temp, conservative assumptions about ↵
↵distribution system capabilities"
      }
    ]
  },
  "EnergySupplyType000": {
    "type": "string",
    "name": "energy.supply.type.000",
    "description": "",
    "oneOf": [
      {
        "const": "000000000",
        "title": "Unknown",
        "description": ""
      },
      {
        "const": "cb18f937",

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

        "title": "StandardOffer",
        "description": ""
    },
    {
        "const": "e9dc99a6",
        "title": "RealtimeLocalLmp",
        "description": ""
    }
]
},
"properties": {
    "StoreSizeGallons": {
        "type": "integer",
        "title": "",
        "required": true
    },
    "MaxStoreTempF": {
        "type": "integer",
        "title": "",
        "required": true
    },
    "StoreMaxPowerKw": {
        "type": "number",
        "title": "",
        "required": true
    },
    "RatedHeatpumpElectricityKw": {
        "type": "number",
        "title": "",
        "required": true
    },
    "MaxHeatpumpSourceWaterTempF": {
        "type": "integer",
        "title": "",
        "required": true
    },
    "SystemMaxHeatOutputSwtF": {
        "type": "integer",
        "title": "",
        "required": true
    },
    "SystemMaxHeatOutputDeltaTempF": {
        "type": "integer",
        "title": "",
        "required": true
    },
    "SystemMaxHeatOutputGpm": {
        "type": "number",
        "title": "",
        "required": true
    }
},

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
"EmitterMaxSafeSwtfF": {
  "type": "integer",
  "title": "",
  "required": true
},
"CirculatorPumpMaxGpm": {
  "type": "number",
  "title": "",
  "required": true
},
"HeatpumpTariff": {
  "type": "string",
  "format": "DistributionTariff000",
  "title": "",
  "required": true
},
"HeatpumpEnergySupplyType": {
  "type": "string",
  "format": "EnergySupplyType000",
  "title": "",
  "required": true
},
"BoostTariff": {
  "type": "string",
  "format": "DistributionTariff000",
  "title": "",
  "required": true
},
"BoostEnergySupplyType": {
  "type": "string",
  "format": "EnergySupplyType000",
  "title": "",
  "required": true
},
"StandardOfferPriceDollarsPerMwh": {
  "type": "integer",
  "title": "",
  "required": true
},
"DistributionTariffDollarsPerMwh": {
  "type": "integer",
  "title": "",
  "required": true
},
"AmbientTempStoreF": {
  "type": "integer",
  "title": "",
  "required": true
},
"StorePassiveLossRatio": {
  "type": "number",
  "title": "",
```

(continues on next page)



(continued from previous page)

```

    "required": true
  },
  "RoomTempF": {
    "type": "integer",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "AmbientPowerInKw": {
    "type": "number",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "ZeroPotentialEnergyWaterTempF": {
    "type": "integer",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "EmitterPumpFeedbackModel": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "EmitterPumpFeedbackModel000",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "MixingValveFeedbackModel": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "MixingValveFeedbackModel000",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "CautiousMixingValveTempDeltaF": {
    "type": "integer",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "Cop1TempF": {
    "type": "integer",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "Cop4TempF": {
    "type": "integer",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "CurrencyUnit": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "RecognizedCurrencyUnit000",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "TempUnit": {
    "type": "string",

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
    "format": "RecognizedTemperatureUnit000",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "TimezoneString": {
    "type": "string",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "HomeCity": {
    "type": "string",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "StorageSteps": {
    "type": "integer",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "FloSlices": {
    "type": "integer",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "SliceDurationMinutes": {
    "type": "integer",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "HouseWorstCaseTempF": {
    "type": "integer",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "AnnualHvacKwhTh": {
    "type": "integer",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "Beta0t": {
    "type": "integer",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "HouseHeatingCapacity": {
    "type": "number",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "GNodeAlias": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "LeftRightDot",
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "GNodeInstanceId": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "UuidCanonicalTextual",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "TypeName": {
    "type": "string",
    "value": "atn.params.heatpumpwithbooststore.000",
    "title": "The type name"
  },
  "Version": {
    "type": "string",
    "title": "The type version",
    "default": "000",
    "required": true
  }
}

```

### 1.2.4 AtnParamsReportHeatpumpwithbooststore

```

{
  "gwapi": "001",
  "type_name": "atn.params.report.heatpumpwithbooststore",
  "version": "000",
  "owner": "gridworks@gridworks-consulting.com",
  "description": "AtomicTNode reporting its AtnParams. Parameters like the size of the ↵
  ↵ thermal store.",
  "formats": {
    "ReasonableUnixTimeS": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Integer reflecting unix time seconds between 1970 and 3000",
      "example": ""
    },
    "UuidCanonicalTextual": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "A string of hex words separated by hyphens of length 8-4-4-4-12.",
      "example": "652ba6b0-c3bf-4f06-8a80-6b9832d60a25"
    },
    "LeftRightDot": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Lowercase alphanumeric words separated by periods, most ↵
      ↵ significant word (on the left) starting with an alphabet character.",
      "example": "dw1.isone.me.freedom.apple"
    }
  }
}

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
"properties": {
  "GNodeAlias": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "LeftRightDot",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "GNodeInstanceId": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "UuidCanonicalTextual",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "TimeUnixS": {
    "type": "integer",
    "format": "ReasonableUnixTimeS",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "IrlTimeUnixS": {
    "type": "integer",
    "format": "ReasonableUnixTimeS",
    "title": "",
    "required": false
  },
  "AtnParams": {
    "type": "atn.params.heatpumpwithbooststore.000",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "TypeName": {
    "type": "string",
    "value": "atn.params.report.heatpumpwithbooststore.000",
    "title": "The type name"
  },
  "Version": {
    "type": "string",
    "title": "The type version",
    "default": "000",
    "required": true
  }
}
```

### 1.2.5 BaseGNodeGt

```
{
  "gwapi": "001",
  "type_name": "base.g.node.gt",
  "version": "002",
  "owner": "gridworks@gridworks-consulting.com",
  "description": ". BaseGNode. Authority is GNodeFactory.",
  "formats": {
    "UuidCanonicalTextual": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "A string of hex words separated by hyphens of length 8-4-4-4-12.",
      "example": "652ba6b0-c3bf-4f06-8a80-6b9832d60a25"
    },
    "LeftRightDot": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Lowercase alphanumeric words separated by periods, most_
↳ significant word (on the left) starting with an alphabet character.",
      "example": "dw1.isone.me.freedom.apple"
    },
    "AlgoAddressStringFormat": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "String of length 32, characters are all base32 digits.",
      "example": "RNMHG32VTIHTC7W3LZOEPDGR5L5IQGK46HKD3KBLZHYQUCAKLMT4G5ALI"
    }
  },
  "enums": {
    "CoreGNodeRole000": {
      "type": "string",
      "name": "core.g.node.role.000",
      "description": "CoreGNodeRole assigned by GNodeFactory",
      "url": "https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/core-g-node-role.html",
      "oneOf": [
        {
          "const": "000000000",
          "title": "Other",
          "description": ""
        },
        {
          "const": "0f8872f7",
          "title": "TerminalAsset",
          "description": ""
        },
        {
          "const": "d9823442",
          "title": "AtomicTNode",
          "description": ""
        },
        {
          "const": "86f21dd2",
          "title": "MarketMaker",
          "description": ""
        }
      ]
    }
  }
}
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    {
      "const": "9521af06",
      "title": "AtomicMeteringNode",
      "description": ""
    },
    {
      "const": "4502e355",
      "title": "ConductorTopologyNode",
      "description": ""
    },
    {
      "const": "d67e564e",
      "title": "InterconnectionComponent",
      "description": ""
    },
    {
      "const": "7a8e4046",
      "title": "Scada",
      "description": ""
    }
  ]
},
"GNodeStatus100": {
  "type": "string",
  "name": "g.node.status.100",
  "description": "Enum for managing GNode lifecycle",
  "url": "https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/g-node-status.html",
  "oneOf": [
    {
      "const": "00000000",
      "title": "Unknown",
      "description": "Default value"
    },
    {
      "const": "153d3475",
      "title": "Pending",
      "description": "The GNode exists but cannot be used yet."
    },
    {
      "const": "a2cfc2f7",
      "title": "Active",
      "description": "The GNode can be used."
    },
    {
      "const": "839b38db",
      "title": "PermanentlyDeactivated",
      "description": "The GNode can no longer be used, now or in the future."
    },
    {
      "const": "f5831e1d",
      "title": "Suspended",
      "description": "The GNode cannot be used, but may become active in the future."
    }
  ]
}

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    }
  ]
}
},
"properties": {
  "GNodeId": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "UuidCanonicalTextual",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "Alias": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "LeftRightDot",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "Status": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "GNodeStatus100",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "Role": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "CoreGNodeRole000",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "GNodeRegistryAddr": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "AlgoAddressStringFormat",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "PrevAlias": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "LeftRightDot",
    "title": "",
    "required": false
  },
  "GpsPointId": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "UuidCanonicalTextual",
    "title": "",
    "required": false
  },
  "OwnershipDeedId": {
    "type": "integer",
    "minimum": 0,
    "title": "",
    "required": false
  }
}

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
    },
    "OwnershipDeedValidatorAddr": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "AlgoAddressStringFormat",
      "title": "",
      "required": false
    },
    "OwnerAddr": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "AlgoAddressStringFormat",
      "title": "",
      "required": false
    },
    "DaemonAddr": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "AlgoAddressStringFormat",
      "title": "",
      "required": false
    },
    "TradingRightsId": {
      "type": "integer",
      "minimum": 0,
      "title": "",
      "required": false
    },
    "ScadaAlgoAddr": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "AlgoAddressStringFormat",
      "title": "",
      "required": false
    },
    "ScadaCertId": {
      "type": "integer",
      "minimum": 0,
      "title": "",
      "required": false
    },
    "TypeName": {
      "type": "string",
      "value": "base.g.node.gt.002",
      "title": "The type name"
    },
    "Version": {
      "type": "string",
      "title": "The type version",
      "default": "002",
      "required": true
    }
  }
}
```



## 1.2.6 BasegnodeScadaCreate

```
{
  "gwapi": "001",
  "type_name": "basegnode.scada.create",
  "version": "000",
  "owner": "gridworks@gridworks-consulting.com",
  "description": "Scada BaseGNode Creation. This is a payload designed to be sent from a
  ↪TaOwner to the GNodeFactory. The TaOwner creates a private Algorand key and puts it on
  ↪the Scada Device that will sense and control their TerminalAsset. The public address
  ↪is associated with the Scada GNode by the GNodeFactory.",
  "formats": {
    "LeftRightDot": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Lowercase alphanumeric words separated by periods, most
      ↪significant word (on the left) starting with an alphabet character.",
      "example": "dw1.isone.me.freedom.apple"
    },
    "AlgoAddressStringFormat": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "String of length 32, characters are all base32 digits.",
      "example": "RNMHG32VTIHTC7W3LZOEPDGR5IQQK46HKD3KBLZHYQUCAKLMT4G5ALI"
    },
    "AlgoMsgPackEncoded": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Error is not thrown with algosdk.encoding.future_msg_
      ↪decode(candidate)",
      "example":
      ↪"gqRtc2lng6ZzdWJzaWeSgaJwa8Qgi1hzb1WaDzF+215cR8xmiRfUQMrnjqHtQV5PiFBAUtmConBrxCD8IT4Zu8vBAhRNsXoWF+2i
      ↪mCnNHKfhkdYMCd5jxWejHRmPCrR8U9z/FBVsoCGbjDTTk2L1k7n/eVlumEk/
      ↪M1KSe48Jo3RocgKhdcGjdHhuiaRhcGFyhaJhbq9Nb2xseSBNZXRLcm1haWSiYXXZKWh0dHA6Ly9sb2NhbGhvc3Q6NTAwMC9tb2xse
      ↪iF+bI4LU6UTgG4SIxyD10PS0/
      ↪vNAEa930C5SVRFn6omx2zQQ5pG5vdGXEK01vbGx5IEluYyBUZWxlbWV0cnkgU3VydmV5b3JzIGFuZCBqdXJ2ZXlvcn0jc25kxCDHZ
      ↪H5mIku1s4ulDm3EmU6dYKXCWEB6R0eXBlpGfJZmc="
    }
  },
  "properties": {
    "TaAlias": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "LeftRightDot",
      "title": "TerminalAsset Alias",
      "description": "GNodeAlias of the TerminalAsset that will be controlled by the new
      ↪SCADA GNode. The SCADA GNodeAlias will have '.scada' appended to this.",
      "required": true
    },
    "ScadaAddr": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "AlgoAddressStringFormat",
      "title": "Algorand address for the SCADA",
      "description": "The TaOwner makes the corresponding private key, puts it on the
      ↪SCADA device, and then sends this address to the GNodeFactory.",
      "required": true
    }
  },
}
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    "TaDaemonAddr": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "AlgoAddressStringFormat",
      "title": "Algorand address of the associated TaDaemon",
      "description": "The TaDaemonAddr will have the TaDeed, and can be used to verify
↳ the public address of the TaOwner",
      "required": true
    },
    "GNodeRegistryAddr": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "AlgoAddressStringFormat",
      "title": "GNodeRegistry Algorand address",
      "description": "The GNodeRegistry that contains Make/Model information about the
↳ SCADA and TerminalAsset",
      "required": true
    },
    "SignedProof": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "AlgoMsgPackEncoded",
      "title": "Recent transaction signed by the TaOwner",
      "description": "These will be replaced by composite transactions in next gen code.
↳ ",
      "required": true
    },
    "TypeName": {
      "type": "string",
      "value": "basegnode.scada.create.000",
      "title": "The type name"
    },
    "Version": {
      "type": "string",
      "title": "The type version",
      "default": "000",
      "required": true
    }
  },
  "axioms": {
    "Axiom1": {
      "title": "TaOwner is SignedProof signer",
      "description": "The TaDaemonAddr provides the public address for the TaOwner. This
↳ TaOwnerAddr must match the signature on the SignedProof."
    },
    "Axiom2": {
      "title": "TaAlias matches TaDeed",
      "description": "The TaDaemonAddr owns a TaDeed for the TaAlias."
    }
  }
}

```

## 1.2.7 DiscoverycertAlgoCreate

```
{
  "gwapi": "001",
  "type_name": "discoverycert.algo.create",
  "version": "000",
  "owner": "gridworks@gridworks-consulting.com",
  "description": "",
  "formats": {
    "LeftRightDot": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Lowercase alphanumeric words separated by periods, most_
↪significant word (on the left) starting with an alphabet character.",
      "example": "dw1.isone.me.freedom.apple"
    },
    "AlgoAddressStringFormat": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "String of length 32, characters are all base32 digits.",
      "example": "RNMHG32VTIHTC7W3LZOPTDGREL5IQGK46HKD3KBLZHYQUCAKLMT4G5ALI"
    }
  },
  "enums": {
    "CoreGNodeRole000": {
      "type": "string",
      "name": "core.g.node.role.000",
      "description": "CoreGNodeRole assigned by GNodeFactory",
      "url": "https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/core-g-node-role.html",
      "oneOf": [
        {
          "const": "000000000",
          "title": "Other",
          "description": ""
        },
        {
          "const": "0f8872f7",
          "title": "TerminalAsset",
          "description": ""
        },
        {
          "const": "d9823442",
          "title": "AtomicTNode",
          "description": ""
        },
        {
          "const": "86f21dd2",
          "title": "MarketMaker",
          "description": ""
        },
        {
          "const": "9521af06",
          "title": "AtomicMeteringNode",
          "description": ""
        }
      ]
    }
  }
}
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    {
      "const": "4502e355",
      "title": "ConductorTopologyNode",
      "description": ""
    },
    {
      "const": "d67e564e",
      "title": "InterconnectionComponent",
      "description": ""
    },
    {
      "const": "7a8e4046",
      "title": "Scada",
      "description": ""
    }
  ]
},
"properties": {
  "GNodeAlias": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "LeftRightDot",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "Role": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "CoreGNodeRole000",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "OldChildAliasList": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "LeftRightDot",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "DiscovererAddr": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "AlgoAddressStringFormat",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "SupportingMaterialHash": {
    "type": "string",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "MicroLat": {
    "type": "integer",
    "title": "",
    "required": false
  }
}

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    },
    "MicroLon": {
      "type": "integer",
      "title": "",
      "required": false
    },
    "TypeName": {
      "type": "string",
      "value": "discoverycert.algo.create.000",
      "title": "The type name"
    },
    "Version": {
      "type": "string",
      "title": "The type version",
      "default": "000",
      "required": true
    }
  }
}

```

### 1.2.8 DispatchContractConfirmedHeatpumpwithbooststore

```

{
  "gwapi": "001",
  "type_name": "dispatch.contract.confirmed.heatpumpwithbooststore",
  "version": "000",
  "owner": "gridworks@gridworks-consulting.com",
  "description": "Message sent from AtomicTNode back to SCADA via Rabbit . Paired with_
↳ join.dispatch.contract. Sent from AtomicTNode back to SCADA once the AtomicTNode has_
↳ successfully finished bootstrapping the Dispatch Contract and opted in. Once it has_
↳ done this, the Dispatch Contract is ready to collect audit information about_
↳ heartbeats, dispatch, energy and power. https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/_
↳ dispatch-contract.html",
  "formats": {
    "UuidCanonicalTextual": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "A string of hex words separated by hyphens of length 8-4-4-4-12.",
      "example": "652ba6b0-c3bf-4f06-8a80-6b9832d60a25"
    },
    "LeftRightDot": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Lowercase alphanumeric words separated by periods, most_
↳ significant word (on the left) starting with an alphabet character.",
      "example": "dw1.isone.me.freedom.apple"
    },
    "AlgoMsgPackEncoded": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Error is not thrown with algosdk.encoding.future_msg_
↳ decode(candidate)",
      "example":

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

→ "gqRtc2lng6ZzdWJzaWeSgaJwa8Qgi1hzb1WaDzF+215cR8xmiRfUQMrnjqHtQV5PiFBAUtmConBrxCD8IT4Zu8vBAhRNsXoWF+2i
→ mCnNHKfhkdYmCD5jxWejHRmPCrR8U9z/FBVsoCGbjDTTk2L1k7n/eVlumEk/
→ M1KSe48Jo3RocgKhdgGjdHhuiaRhCGFyhaJhbq9Nb2xseSBNZXRLcm1haWSiYXXZKWh0dHA6Ly9sb2NhbGhvc3Q6NTAwMC9tb2xsel
→ iF+bI4LU6UTgG4SIxyD10PS0/
→ vNAEa930C5SVRFn6omx2zQQ5pG5vdGXEK01vbGx5IEluYyBUZWxlbnV0cnkgU3VydmV5b3JzIGFuZCBQdXJ2ZXlvcn0jc25kxCdHZ
→ H5mIku1s4ulDm3EmU6dYKXCWEB6R0eXBlpGFjZmc="
  }
},
"properties": {
  "FromGNodeAlias": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "LeftRightDot",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "FromGNodeInstanceId": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "UuidCanonicalTextual",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "SignedProof": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "AlgoMsgPackEncoded",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "AtnParams": {
    "type": "atn.params.heatpumpwithbooststore.000",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "TypeName": {
    "type": "string",
    "value": "dispatch.contract.confirmed.heatpumpwithbooststore.000",
    "title": "The type name"
  },
  "Version": {
    "type": "string",
    "title": "The type version",
    "default": "000",
    "required": true
  }
}
}

```

### 1.2.9 FloParamsHeatpumpwithbooststore

```
{
  "gwapi": "001",
  "type_name": "flo.params.heatpumpwithbooststore",
  "version": "000",
  "owner": "gridworks@gridworks-consulting.com",
  "description": "",
  "enums": {
    "DistributionTariff000": {
      "type": "string",
      "name": "distribution.tariff.000",
      "description": "Name of distribution tariff of local network company/utility",
      "oneOf": [
        {
          "const": "000000000",
          "title": "Unknown",
          "description": ""
        },
        {
          "const": "2127aba6",
          "title": "VersantStorageHeatTariff",
          "description": ""
        },
        {
          "const": "ea5c675a",
          "title": "VersantATariff",
          "description": ""
        }
      ]
    },
    "EmitterPumpFeedbackModel000": {
      "type": "string",
      "name": "emitter.pump.feedback.model.000",
      "description": "",
      "oneOf": [
        {
          "const": "000000000",
          "title": "ConstantDeltaT",
          "description": ""
        },
        {
          "const": "f6bde4fa",
          "title": "ConstantGpm",
          "description": ""
        }
      ]
    },
    "RecognizedCurrencyUnit000": {
      "type": "string",
      "name": "recognized.currency.unit.000",
      "description": "Unit of currency",
      "oneOf": [
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    {
      "const": "000000000",
      "title": "Unknown",
      "description": ""
    },
    {
      "const": "e57c5143",
      "title": "USD",
      "description": "US Dollar"
    },
    {
      "const": "f7b38fc5",
      "title": "GBP",
      "description": "Pounds sterling"
    }
  ]
},
"RecognizedTemperatureUnit000": {
  "type": "string",
  "name": "recognized.temperature.unit.000",
  "description": "Unit of temperature",
  "oneOf": [
    {
      "const": "000000000",
      "title": "C",
      "description": "Celcius"
    },
    {
      "const": "6f16ee63",
      "title": "F",
      "description": "Fahrenheit"
    }
  ]
},
"MixingValveFeedbackModel000": {
  "type": "string",
  "name": "mixing.valve.feedback.model.000",
  "description": "Control mechanism for a mixing valve, used by Spaceheat SCADAs",
  "oneOf": [
    {
      "const": "000000000",
      "title": "ConstantSwt",
      "description": "Constant Source Water Temp"
    },
    {
      "const": "0397c1df",
      "title": "NaiveVariableSwt",
      "description": "Variable Source Water Temp, naive assumptions about
↪distribution system capabilities"
    },
    {
      "const": "6a668ab8",

```

(continues on next page)



(continued from previous page)

```

        "title": "CautiousVariableSwt",
        "description": "Variable Source Water Temp, conservative assumptions about
↪distribution system capabilities"
    }
  ],
  },
  "EnergySupplyType000": {
    "type": "string",
    "name": "energy.supply.type.000",
    "description": "",
    "oneOf": [
      {
        "const": "000000000",
        "title": "Unknown",
        "description": ""
      },
      {
        "const": "cb18f937",
        "title": "StandardOffer",
        "description": ""
      },
      {
        "const": "e9dc99a6",
        "title": "RealtimeLocalLmp",
        "description": ""
      }
    ]
  }
],
},
"properties": {
  "StoreSizeGallons": {
    "type": "integer",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "MaxStoreTempF": {
    "type": "integer",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "StoreMaxPowerKw": {
    "type": "number",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "RatedHeatpumpElectricityKw": {
    "type": "number",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "MaxHeatpumpSourceWaterTempF": {
    "type": "integer",

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "SystemMaxHeatOutputSwtF": {
    "type": "integer",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "SystemMaxHeatOutputDeltaTempF": {
    "type": "integer",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "SystemMaxHeatOutputGpm": {
    "type": "number",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "EmitterMaxSafeSwtF": {
    "type": "integer",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "CirculatorPumpMaxGpm": {
    "type": "number",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "HeatpumpTariff": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "DistributionTariff000",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "HeatpumpEnergySupplyType": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "EnergySupplyType000",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "BoostTariff": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "DistributionTariff000",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "BoostEnergySupplyType": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "EnergySupplyType000",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
}
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

"StandardOfferPriceDollarsPerMwh": {
  "type": "integer",
  "title": "",
  "required": true
},
"DistributionTariffDollarsPerMwh": {
  "type": "integer",
  "title": "",
  "required": true
},
"AmbientTempStoreF": {
  "type": "integer",
  "title": "",
  "required": true
},
"StorePassiveLossRatio": {
  "type": "number",
  "title": "",
  "required": true
},
"RoomTempF": {
  "type": "integer",
  "title": "",
  "required": true
},
"AmbientPowerInKw": {
  "type": "number",
  "title": "",
  "required": true
},
"ZeroPotentialEnergyWaterTempF": {
  "type": "integer",
  "title": "",
  "required": true
},
"EmitterPumpFeedbackModel": {
  "type": "string",
  "format": "EmitterPumpFeedbackModel000",
  "title": "",
  "required": true
},
"MixingValveFeedbackModel": {
  "type": "string",
  "format": "MixingValveFeedbackModel000",
  "title": "",
  "required": true
},
"CautiousMixingValveTempDeltaF": {
  "type": "integer",
  "title": "",
  "required": true
},

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
"Cop1TempF": {
  "type": "integer",
  "title": "",
  "required": true
},
"Cop4TempF": {
  "type": "integer",
  "title": "",
  "required": true
},
"CurrencyUnit": {
  "type": "string",
  "format": "RecognizedCurrencyUnit000",
  "title": "",
  "required": true
},
"TempUnit": {
  "type": "string",
  "format": "RecognizedTemperatureUnit000",
  "title": "",
  "required": true
},
"TimezoneString": {
  "type": "string",
  "title": "",
  "required": true
},
"HomeCity": {
  "type": "string",
  "title": "",
  "required": true
},
"StorageSteps": {
  "type": "integer",
  "title": "",
  "required": true
},
"HouseWorstCaseTempF": {
  "type": "integer",
  "title": "",
  "required": true
},
"SystemMaxHeatOutputKwAvg": {
  "type": "number",
  "title": "",
  "required": true
},
"K": {
  "type": "number",
  "title": "",
  "description": "Rate at which temperature falls in the pipes, when divided by gpm",
  "required": true
}
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

},
"IsRegulating": {
  "type": "boolean",
  "title": "",
  "required": true
},
"SliceDurationMinutes": {
  "type": "integer",
  "title": "",
  "required": true
},
"PowerRequiredByHouseFromSystemAvgKwList": {
  "type": "number",
  "title": "",
  "required": true
},
"OutsideTempF": {
  "type": "number",
  "title": "",
  "required": true
},
"RealtimeElectricityPrice": {
  "type": "number",
  "title": "",
  "required": true
},
"DistributionPrice": {
  "type": "number",
  "title": "",
  "required": true
},
"RegulationPrice": {
  "type": "number",
  "title": "",
  "required": true
},
"RtElecPriceUid": {
  "type": "string",
  "format": "UuidCanonicalTextual",
  "title": "",
  "required": true
},
"WeatherUid": {
  "type": "string",
  "format": "UuidCanonicalTextual",
  "title": "",
  "required": true
},
"DistPriceUid": {
  "type": "string",
  "format": "UuidCanonicalTextual",
  "title": "",

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
    "required": false
  },
  "RegPriceUid": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "UuidCanonicalTextual",
    "title": "",
    "required": false
  },
  "StartYearUtc": {
    "type": "integer",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "StartMonthUtc": {
    "type": "integer",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "StartDayUtc": {
    "type": "integer",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "StartHourUtc": {
    "type": "integer",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "StartMinuteUtc": {
    "type": "integer",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "StartingStoreIdx": {
    "type": "integer",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "TypeName": {
    "type": "string",
    "value": "flo.params.heatpumpwithbooststore.000",
    "title": "The type name"
  },
  "Version": {
    "type": "string",
    "title": "The type version",
    "default": "000",
    "required": true
  }
}
```

### 1.2.10 GNodeGt

```
{
  "gwapi": "001",
  "type_name": "g.node.gt",
  "version": "002",
  "owner": "gridworks@gridworks-consulting.com",
  "description": "Used to send and receive updates about GNodes. GNodes are the building
→ blocks of Gridworks. They have slowly-changing state that must be kept in sync across
→ a distributed system. Therefore, they require a global registry to act as Single
→ Source of Truth (SSoT). This class is used for that SSoT to share information with
→ actors about their GNodes, and the GNodes that they will observe and communicate with.
→",
  "url": "https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/g-node.html",
  "formats": {
    "UuidCanonicalTextual": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "A string of hex words separated by hyphens of length 8-4-4-4-12.",
      "example": "652ba6b0-c3bf-4f06-8a80-6b9832d60a25"
    },
    "LeftRightDot": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Lowercase alphanumeric words separated by periods, most
→ significant word (on the left) starting with an alphabet character.",
      "example": "dw1.isone.me.freedom.apple"
    },
    "AlgoAddressStringFormat": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "String of length 32, characters are all base32 digits.",
      "example": "RNMHG32VTIHTC7W3LZOEPDGR5L5IQGK46HKD3KBLZHYQUCAKLMT4G5ALI"
    }
  },
  "enums": {
    "GNodeRole000": {
      "type": "string",
      "name": "g.node.role.000",
      "description": "Categorizes GNodes by their function within GridWorks",
      "url": "https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/g-node-role.html",
      "oneOf": [
        {
          "const": "000000000",
          "title": "GNode",
          "description": "Default value"
        },
        {
          "const": "bdeaa0b1",
          "title": "TerminalAsset",
          "url": "https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/transactive-device.html",
          "description": "An avatar for a real-world Transactive Device"
        },
        {
          "const": "8021dcad",
          "title": "AtomicTNode",

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

        "description": "Transacts in markets on behalf of, and controlling the power
↳use of, a TerminalAsset"
    },
    {
        "const": "304890c5",
        "title": "MarketMaker",
        "description": "Runs energy markets at its Node in the GNodeTree"
    },
    {
        "const": "8eb5b9e1",
        "title": "AtomicMeteringNode",
        "description": "Role of a GNode that will become an AtomicTNode, prior to it
↳owning TaTradingRights"
    },
    {
        "const": "234cfaa2",
        "title": "ConductorTopologyNode",
        "description": "An avatar for a real-world electric grid node - e.g. a
↳substation or transformer"
    },
    {
        "const": "fec0c127",
        "title": "InterconnectionComponent",
        "description": "An avatar for a cable or wire on the electric grid"
    },
    {
        "const": "3901c7d2",
        "title": "World",
        "description": "Administrative GNode responsible for managing and authorizing
↳instances"
    },
    {
        "const": "c499943c",
        "title": "TimeCoordinator",
        "description": "Responsible for managing time in simulations"
    },
    {
        "const": "88112a93",
        "title": "Supervisor",
        "description": "Responsible for GNode actors running in a container"
    },
    {
        "const": "674ad859",
        "title": "Scada",
        "description": "GNode associated to the device and code that directly monitors
↳and actuates a Transactive Device"
    },
    {
        "const": "2161739f",
        "title": "PriceService",
        "description": "Provides price forecasts for markets run by MarketMakers"
    },

```

(continues on next page)



(continued from previous page)

```

    {
      "const": "1dce1efd",
      "title": "WeatherService",
      "description": "Provides weather forecasts"
    },
    {
      "const": "db57d184",
      "title": "AggregatedTNode",
      "description": "An aggregation of AtomicTNodes"
    },
    {
      "const": "07f28817",
      "title": "Persister",
      "description": "Responsible for acking events with delivery guarantees"
    }
  ]
},
"GNodeStatus100": {
  "type": "string",
  "name": "g.node.status.100",
  "description": "Enum for managing GNode lifecycle",
  "url": "https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/g-node-status.html",
  "oneOf": [
    {
      "const": "00000000",
      "title": "Unknown",
      "description": "Default value"
    },
    {
      "const": "153d3475",
      "title": "Pending",
      "description": "The GNode exists but cannot be used yet."
    },
    {
      "const": "a2cfc2f7",
      "title": "Active",
      "description": "The GNode can be used."
    },
    {
      "const": "839b38db",
      "title": "PermanentlyDeactivated",
      "description": "The GNode can no longer be used, now or in the future."
    },
    {
      "const": "f5831e1d",
      "title": "Suspended",
      "description": "The GNode cannot be used, but may become active in the future."
    }
  ]
}
},
"properties": {

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    "GNodeId": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "UuidCanonicalTextual",
      "title": "Immutable identifier for GNode",
      "required": true
    },
    "Alias": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "LeftRightDot",
      "title": "Structured mutable identifier for GNode",
      "description": "The GNode Aliases are used for organizing how actors in Gridworks_
↪ communicate. Together, they also encode the known topology of the electric grid.",
      "required": true
    },
    "Status": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "GNodeStatus100",
      "title": "Lifecycle indicator",
      "required": true
    },
    "Role": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "GNodeRole000",
      "title": "Role within Gridworks",
      "required": true
    },
    "GNodeRegistryAddr": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "AlgoAddressStringFormat",
      "title": "Algorand address for GNodeRegistry",
      "description": "For actors in a Gridworks world, the GNodeRegistry is the Single_
↪ Source of Truth for existence and updates to GNodes.",
      "required": true
    },
    "PrevAlias": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "LeftRightDot",
      "title": "Previous GNodeAlias",
      "description": "As the topology of the grid updates, GNodeAliases will change to_
↪ reflect that. This may happen a handful of times over the life of a GNode.",
      "required": false
    },
    "GpsPointId": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "UuidCanonicalTextual",
      "title": "Lat/lon of GNode",
      "description": "Some GNodes, in particular those acting as avatars for physical_
↪ devices that are part of or are attached to the electric grid, have physical locations.
↪ These locations are used to help validate the grid topology.",
      "required": false
    },
    "OwnershipDeedId": {

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    "type": "integer",
    "minimum": 0,
    "title": "Algorand Id of ASA Deed",
    "description": "The Id of the TaDeed Algorand Standard Asset if the GNode is a
↪TerminalAsset.",
    "required": false
  },
  "OwnershipDeedValidatorAddr": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "AlgoAddressStringFormat",
    "title": "Algorand address of Validator",
    "description": "Deeds are issued by the GNodeFactory, in partnership with third
↪party Validators.",
    "required": false
  },
  "OwnerAddr": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "AlgoAddressStringFormat",
    "title": "Algorand address of the deed owner",
    "required": false
  },
  "DaemonAddr": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "AlgoAddressStringFormat",
    "title": "Algorand address of the daemon app",
    "description": "Some GNodes have Daemon applications associated to them to handle
↪blockchain operations.",
    "required": false
  },
  "TradingRightsId": {
    "type": "integer",
    "minimum": 0,
    "title": "Algorand Id of ASA TradingRights",
    "description": "The Id of the TradingRights Algorand Standard Asset.",
    "required": false
  },
  "ScadaAlgoAddr": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "AlgoAddressStringFormat",
    "title": "",
    "required": false
  },
  "ScadaCertId": {
    "type": "integer",
    "minimum": 0,
    "title": "",
    "required": false
  },
  "ComponentId": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "UuidCanonicalTextual",
    "title": "Unique identifier for GNode's Component",

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    "description": "Used if a GNode is an avatar for a physical device. The serial_
↪number of a device is different from its make/model. The ComponentId captures the_
↪specific instance of the device.",
    "required": false
  },
  "DisplayName": {
    "type": "string",
    "title": "Display Name",
    "required": false
  },
  "TypeName": {
    "type": "string",
    "value": "g.node.gt.002",
    "title": "The type name"
  },
  "Version": {
    "type": "string",
    "title": "The type version",
    "default": "002",
    "required": true
  }
},
"example": {
  "GNodeId": "575f374f-8533-4733-baf7-91146c607445",
  "Alias": "d1.isone.ver.keene",
  "StatusGtEnumSymbol": "a2cfc2f7",
  "RoleGtEnumSymbol": "234cfaa2",
  "GNodeRegistryAddr": "MONSDN5MXG4VMIOHJNCJJBVASG7HEZQSCEIKJAPEPVI5ZJUMQGKXQKSOAYU",
  "TypeName": "g.node.gt",
  "Version": "000"
}
}

```

### 1.2.11 GNodeInstanceGt

```

{
  "gwapi": "001",
  "type_name": "g.node.instance.gt",
  "version": "000",
  "owner": "gridworks@gridworks-consulting.com",
  "description": "Used to send and receive updates about GNodeInstances. One of the_
↪layers of abstraction connecting a GNode with a running app in a Docker container.",
  "url": "https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/g-node-instance.html",
  "formats": {
    "ReasonableUnixTimeS": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Integer reflecting unix time seconds between 1970 and 3000",
      "example": ""
    }
  },
  "UuidCanonicalTextual": {

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    "type": "string",
    "description": "A string of hex words separated by hyphens of length 8-4-4-4-12.",
    "example": "652ba6b0-c3bf-4f06-8a80-6b9832d60a25"
  },
  "AlgoAddressStringFormat": {
    "type": "string",
    "description": "String of length 32, characters are all base32 digits.",
    "example": "RNMHG32VTIHTC7W3LZOEPDGR5IQGK46HKD3KBLZHYQUCAKLMT4G5ALI"
  }
},
"enums": {
  "GniStatus000": {
    "type": "string",
    "name": "gni.status.000",
    "description": "Enum for managing GNodeInstance lifecycle",
    "url": "https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/g-node-instance.html",
    "oneOf": [
      {
        "const": "00000000",
        "title": "Unknown",
        "description": "Default Value"
      },
      {
        "const": "7890ab0a",
        "title": "Pending",
        "description": "Has been created by the World, but has not yet finished_
↪provisioning"
      },
      {
        "const": "69241259",
        "title": "Active",
        "description": "Active in its GridWorks world. If the GNodeInstance has an_
↪actor, that actor is communicating"
      },
      {
        "const": "8222421f",
        "title": "Done",
        "description": "No longer represents the GNode."
      }
    ]
  },
  "StrategyName000": {
    "type": "string",
    "name": "strategy.name.000",
    "description": "Used to assign code to run a particular GNodeInstance",
    "oneOf": [
      {
        "const": "00000000",
        "title": "NoActor",
        "description": "Assigned to GNodes that do not have actors"
      },
      {

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

        "const": "642c83d3",
        "title": "WorldA",
        "description": "Basic GridWorks world strategy"
    },
    {
        "const": "4bb2cf7e",
        "title": "SupervisorA",
        "description": "Supervisor A Strategy, in [gridworks-atn package](https://pypi.
↪org/project/gridworks-atn/)"
    },
    {
        "const": "f5961401",
        "title": "AtnHeatPumpWithBoostStore",
        "description": "GridWorks strategy for an AtomicTNode representing a type of
↪heat pump storage heating system"
    },
    {
        "const": "73fbe6ab",
        "title": "TcGlobalA",
        "description": "Basic GridWorks TimeCoordinator strategy, in [gridworks-
↪timecoordinator repo](https://github.com/thegridelectric/gridworks-timecoordinator)"
    },
    {
        "const": "5e18a52e",
        "title": "MarketMakerA",
        "description": "Simple GridWorks MarketMaker strategy, in [gridworks-
↪marketmaker repo](https://github.com/thegridelectric/gridworks-marketmaker)"
    }
  ]
},
"properties": {
  "GNodeInstanceId": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "UuidCanonicalTextual",
    "title": "Immutable identifier for GNodeInstance (Gni)",
    "required": true
  },
  "GNode": {
    "type": "g.node.gt.002",
    "title": "The GNode represented by the Gni",
    "required": true
  },
  "Strategy": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "StrategyName000",
    "title": "Used to determine the code running in a GNode actor application",
    "required": true
  },
  "Status": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "GniStatus000",

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    "title": "Lifecycle Status for Gni",
    "required": true
  },
  "SupervisorContainerId": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "UuidCanonicalTextual",
    "title": "The Id of the docker container where the Gni runs",
    "required": true
  },
  "StartTimeUnixS": {
    "type": "integer",
    "format": "ReasonableUnixTimeS",
    "title": "When the gni starts representing the GNode",
    "description": "Specifically, when the Status changes from Pending to Active. Note ↵
↳ that this is time in the GNode's World, which may not be real time if it is a ↵
↳ simulation.",
    "required": true
  },
  "EndTimeUnixS": {
    "type": "integer",
    "title": "When the gni stops representing the GNode",
    "description": "Specifically, when the Status changes from Active to Done.",
    "required": true
  },
  "AlgoAddress": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "AlgoAddressStringFormat",
    "title": "Algorand address for Gni",
    "required": false
  },
  "TypeName": {
    "type": "string",
    "value": "g.node.instance.gt.000",
    "title": "The type name"
  },
  "Version": {
    "type": "string",
    "title": "The type version",
    "default": "000",
    "required": true
  }
}

```

## 1.2.12 GtDispatchBoolean

```
{
  "gwapi": "001",
  "type_name": "gt.dispatch.boolean",
  "version": "110",
  "owner": "gridworks@gridworks-consulting.com",
  "description": ". Boolean dispatch command sent over the cloud broker from one GNode_
↳(FromGNodeAlias/ FromGNodeId) to another (ToGNodeAlias). AboutNodeAlias is the node_
↳getting dispatched. It may be a GNode, but it can also be a SpaceHeatNode.",
  "formats": {
    "UuidCanonicalTextual": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "A string of hex words separated by hyphens of length 8-4-4-4-12.",
      "example": "652ba6b0-c3bf-4f06-8a80-6b9832d60a25"
    },
    "LeftRightDot": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Lowercase alphanumeric words separated by periods, most_
↳significant word (on the left) starting with an alphabet character.",
      "example": "dw1.isone.me.freedom.apple"
    },
    "ReasonableUnixTimeMs": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "An integer reflecting unix time in ms between midnight Jan 1 2000_
↳and midnight Jan 1 3000 UTC",
      "example": ""
    }
  },
  "properties": {
    "AboutNodeName": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "LeftRightDot",
      "title": "The Spaceheat Node getting dispatched",
      "required": true
    },
    "ToGNodeAlias": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "LeftRightDot",
      "title": "GNodeAlias of the SCADA",
      "required": true
    },
    "FromGNodeAlias": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "LeftRightDot",
      "title": "GNodeAlias of AtomicTNode",
      "required": true
    },
    "FromGNodeInstanceId": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "UuidCanonicalTextual",
      "title": "GNodeInstance of the AtomicTNode",
      "required": true
    }
  }
}
```

(continues on next page)



(continued from previous page)

```

    },
    "RelayState": {
      "type": "integer",
      "title": "0 or 1",
      "required": true
    },
    "SendTimeUnixMs": {
      "type": "integer",
      "format": "ReasonableUnixTimeMs",
      "title": "Time the AtomicTNode sends the dispatch, by its clock",
      "required": true
    },
    "TypeName": {
      "type": "string",
      "value": "gt.dispatch.boolean.110",
      "title": "The type name"
    },
    "Version": {
      "type": "string",
      "title": "The type version",
      "default": "110",
      "required": true
    }
  }
}

```

### 1.2.13 GwCertId

```

{
  "gwapi": "001",
  "type_name": "gw.cert.id",
  "version": "000",
  "owner": "gridworks@gridworks-consulting.com",
  "description": "Clarifies whether cert id is an Algorand Standard Asset or SmartSig",
  "formats": {
    "AlgoAddressStringFormat": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "String of length 32, characters are all base32 digits.",
      "example": "RNMHG32VTIHTC7W3LZOEPDREL5IQGK46HKD3KBLZHYQUCAKLMT4G5ALI"
    }
  },
  "enums": {
    "AlgoCertType000": {
      "type": "string",
      "name": "algo.cert.type.000",
      "description": "Used to distinguish ASA vs SmartSignature certificates",
      "oneOf": [
        {
          "const": "000000000",
          "title": "ASA",

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

        "description": "Certificate based on Algorand Standard Asset"
    },
    {
        "const": "086b5165",
        "title": "SmartSig",
        "description": "Certificate based on Algorand Smart Signature"
    }
]
},
"properties": {
    "Type": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "AlgoCertType000",
        "title": "",
        "required": true
    },
    "Idx": {
        "type": "integer",
        "minimum": 0,
        "title": "ASA Index",
        "required": false
    },
    "Addr": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "AlgoAddressStringFormat",
        "title": "Algorand Smart Signature Address",
        "required": false
    },
    "TypeName": {
        "type": "string",
        "value": "gw.cert.id.000",
        "title": "The type name"
    },
    "Version": {
        "type": "string",
        "title": "The type version",
        "default": "000",
        "required": true
    }
},
"axioms": {
    "Axiom1": {
        "title": "Cert type consistency",
        "description": "If Type is ASA, then Id exists and Addr does not. Otherwise, Addr_
↪exists and Id does not."
    }
},
"example": {
    "TypeGtEnumSymbol": "000000000",
    "Idx": 14,
    "TypeName": "gw.cert.id",

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    "Version": "000"
  }
}

```

## 1.2.14 HeartbeatA

```

{
  "gwapi": "001",
  "type_name": "heartbeat.a",
  "version": "100",
  "owner": "gridworks@gridworks-consulting.com",
  "description": "Used to check that an actor can both send and receive messages.↵
↵Payload for direct messages sent back and forth between actors, for example a↵
↵Supervisor and one of its subordinates.",
  "url": "https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/g-node-instance.html",
  "formats": {
    "HexChar": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "single-char string in '0123456789abcdefABCDEF'",
      "example": "d"
    }
  },
  "properties": {
    "MyHex": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "HexChar",
      "title": "Hex character getting sent",
      "required": true
    },
    "YourLastHex": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "HexChar",
      "title": "Last hex character received from heartbeat partner",
      "required": true
    },
    "TypeName": {
      "type": "string",
      "value": "heartbeat.a.100",
      "title": "The type name"
    },
    "Version": {
      "type": "string",
      "title": "The type version",
      "default": "100",
      "required": true
    }
  }
}

```

## 1.2.15 HeartbeatAlgoAudit

```
{
  "gwapi": "001",
  "type_name": "heartbeat.algo.audit",
  "version": "000",
  "owner": "gridworks@gridworks-consulting.com",
  "description": ". Algo payload with report of last HeartbeatB sent to partner via
↳Rabbit, to be sent to DispatchContract on Algo blockchain",
  "formats": {
    "LeftRightDot": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Lowercase alphanumeric words separated by periods, most
↳significant word (on the left) starting with an alphabet character.",
      "example": "dw1.isone.me.freedom.apple"
    },
    "AlgoMsgPackEncoded": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Error is not thrown with algosdk.encoding.future_msg_
↳decode(candidate)",
      "example":
↳"gqRtc2lng6ZzdWJzaWeSgaJwa8Qgi1hzb1WaDzF+215cR8xmiRfUQMrnjqHtQV5PiFBAUtmConBrxCd8IT4Zu8vBAhRNsXoWF+2i
↳mCnNHKfhkdYmCD5jxWejHRmPCrR8U9z/FBVsoCGbjDTTk2L1k7n/eVlumEk/
↳M1KSe48Jo3RocgKhDgGjdHhuiaRhcGFyhaJhbq9Nb2xseSBNZXRLcm1haWSiYXXZKWh0dHA6Ly9sb2NhbGhvc3Q6NTAwMC9tb2xse
↳iF+bI4LU6UTgG4SIxyD10PS0/
↳vNAEa930C5SVRFn6omx2zQQ5pG5vdGXEK01vbGx5IEluYyBUZWxlbWV0cnkgU3VydmV5b3JzIGFuZCBqdXJ2ZXlvcn0jc25kxCdHZ
↳H5mIku1s4ulDm3EmU6dYKXCWEB6R0eXBlpGFjZmc="
    }
  },
  "properties": {
    "SignedProof": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "AlgoMsgPackEncoded",
      "title": "Tiny signed payment to DispatchContract to prove identity",
      "description": "Can be a minimal payment, as long as it comes from the AtomicTNode
↳or SCADA.",
      "required": true
    },
    "Heartbeat": {
      "type": "heartbeat.b.000",
      "title": "Heartbeat sender last sent to its partner",
      "required": true
    },
    "TypeName": {
      "type": "string",
      "value": "heartbeat.algo.audit.000",
      "title": "The type name"
    },
    "Version": {
      "type": "string",
      "title": "The type version",
      "default": "000",
      "required": true
    }
  }
}
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    }
  }
}

```

### 1.2.16 HeartbeatB

```

{
  "gwapi": "001",
  "type_name": "heartbeat.b",
  "version": "001",
  "owner": "gridworks@gridworks-consulting.com",
  "description": ". Heartbeat for Scada-AtomicTNode DispatchContract, to send via_
↪RabbitMQ",
  "formats": {
    "UuidCanonicalTextual": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "A string of hex words separated by hyphens of length 8-4-4-4-12.",
      "example": "652ba6b0-c3bf-4f06-8a80-6b9832d60a25"
    },
    "HexChar": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "single-char string in '0123456789abcdefABCDEF'",
      "example": "d"
    },
    "LeftRightDot": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Lowercase alphanumeric words separated by periods, most_
↪significant word (on the left) starting with an alphabet character.",
      "example": "dw1.isone.me.freedom.apple"
    },
    "ReasonableUnixTimeMs": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "An integer reflecting unix time in ms between midnight Jan 1 2000_
↪and midnight Jan 1 3000 UTC",
      "example": ""
    }
  },
  "properties": {
    "FromGNodeAlias": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "LeftRightDot",
      "title": "My GNodeAlias",
      "required": true
    },
    "FromGNodeInstanceId": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "UuidCanonicalTextual",
      "title": "My GNodeInstanceId",
      "required": true
    }
  },
}

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    "MyHex": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "HexChar",
      "title": "Hex character getting sent",
      "required": true
    },
    "YourLastHex": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "HexChar",
      "title": "Last hex character received from heartbeat partner. If the heartbeat_
↪ initiator wants to start the sequence over, it does not include this.",
      "required": false
    },
    "LastReceivedTimeUnixMs": {
      "type": "integer",
      "format": "ReasonableUnixTimeMs",
      "title": "Time YourLastHex was received on my clock",
      "required": true
    },
    "SendTimeUnixMs": {
      "type": "integer",
      "format": "ReasonableUnixTimeMs",
      "title": "Time this message is made and sent on my clock",
      "required": true
    },
    "TypeName": {
      "type": "string",
      "value": "heartbeat.b.001",
      "title": "The type name"
    },
    "Version": {
      "type": "string",
      "title": "The type version",
      "default": "001",
      "required": true
    }
  }
}

```

### 1.2.17 InitialTadeedAlgoCreate

```

{
  "gwapi": "001",
  "type_name": "initial.tadeed.algo.create",
  "version": "000",
  "owner": "gridworks@gridworks-consulting.com",
  "description": "TaValidator sends to GNodeFactory to complete creation of an initial_
↪ TaDeed. If this message is valid, the GNodeFactory co-signs and submits the TaDeed_
↪ creation. In addition, the GnodeFactory creates a TerminalAsset with GNodeStatus_
↪ pending. For more information: [TaDeed](https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/ta-

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

→ deed.html) [TaValidator](https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/ta-validator.html)
→ ",
  "formats": {
    "AlgoAddressStringFormat": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "String of length 32, characters are all base32 digits.",
      "example": "RNMHG32VTIHTC7W3LZOEPDGRGL5IQGK46HKD3KBLZHYUCAKLMT4G5ALI"
    },
    "AlgoMsgPackEncoded": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Error is not thrown with algosdk.encoding.future_msg_
→ decode(candidate)",
      "example":
→ "ggRtc2lng6ZzdWJzaWeSgaJwa8Qgi1hzb1WaDzF+215cR8xmiRfUQMrnjqHtQV5PiFBAUtmConBrxCD8IT4Zu8vBAhRNsXoWF+2i
→ mCnNHKfhkdYmCD5jxWejHRmPCrR8U9z/FBVsoCGbjDTTk2L1k7n/eVlumEk/
→ M1KSe48Jo3RocgKhdGjdhhuiaRhcGFyhaJhbq9Nb2xseSBNZXRLcm1haWSiYXXZKWh0dHA6Ly9sb2NhbGhvc3Q6NTAwMC9tb2xse
→ iF+bI4LU6UTgG4SIxyD10PS0/
→ vNAEa930CS5VRfN6omx2zQQ5pG5vdGXEK01vbGx5IEluYyBUZWxlbWV0cnkgU3VydmV5b3JzIGFuZCBqdXJ2ZXlvcn0jc25kxCdHZ
→ H5mIku1s4ulDm3EmU6dYKXCWEB6R0eXB1pGFjZmc="
    }
  },
  "properties": {
    "ValidatorAddr": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "AlgoAddressStringFormat",
      "title": "Address of the TaValidator",
      "description": "The Algorand address of the TaValidator who is going to validate.
→ the location, device type, and power metering of the TerminalAsset.",
      "required": true
    },
    "HalfSignedDeedCreationMtx": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "AlgoMsgPackEncoded",
      "title": "Algo multitransaction for TaDeed creation",
      "required": true
    },
    "TypeName": {
      "type": "string",
      "value": "initial.tadeed.algo.create.000",
      "title": "The type name"
    },
    "Version": {
      "type": "string",
      "title": "The type version",
      "default": "000",
      "required": true
    }
  },
  "axioms": {
    "Axiom1": {
      "title": "Is correct Multisig",
      "description": "Decoded HalfSignedDeedCreationMtx must have type_

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

↪ MultisigTransaction from the 2-sig MultiAccount [GnfAdminAddr, ValidatorAddr].",
  "url": "https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/g-node-factory.html#gnfadminaddr
↪ "
  },
  "Axiom2": {
    "title": "Creates Initial ASA TaDeed",
    "description": "The transaction must create an Algorand Standard Asset - Total is_
↪ 1 - UnitName is TADEED - Manager is GnfAdminAddr - AssetName has the following_
↪ characteristics: - length <= 32 characters - LeftRightDot format - final word is '.ta'
↪ ",
    "url": "https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/ta-deed.html#asa-tadeed-specs"
  },
  "Axiom3": {
    "title": "Mtx signed by TaValidator",
    "description": ""
  }
}
}

```

## 1.2.18 InitialTadeedAlgoOptin

```

{
  "gwapi": "001",
  "type_name": "initial.tadeed.algo.optin",
  "version": "002",
  "owner": "gridworks@gridworks-consulting.com",
  "description": "Received by TaDaemon so that it can opt into intial TaDeed. The_
↪ TaDaemon must opt into the TaDeed before receiving it. This message prompts that_
↪ action.",
  "formats": {
    "LeftRightDot": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Lowercase alphanumeric words separated by periods, most_
↪ significant word (on the left) starting with an alphabet character.",
      "example": "dw1.isone.me.freedom.apple"
    },
    "AlgoAddressStringFormat": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "String of length 32, characters are all base32 digits.",
      "example": "RNMHG32VTIHTC7W3LZOEPDREL5IQGK46HKD3KBLZHYQUCAKLMT4G5ALI"
    },
    "AlgoMsgPackEncoded": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Error is not thrown with algosdk.encoding.future_msg_
↪ decode(candidate)",
      "example":
↪ "gqRtc2lng6ZzdWJzaWeSgaJwa8Qgi1hzb1WaDzF+215cR8xmiRfUQMrnjqHtQV5PiFBAUtmConBrxCD8IT4Zu8vBAhRNsXoWF+2i
↪ mCnNHKfhkdYMCd5jxWejHRmPCrR8U9z/FBVsoCGbjDTTk2L1k7n/eVlumEk/
↪ M1KSe48Jo3RocgKhdgGjdHhuiaRhCGFyhaJhbq9Nb2xseSBNZXRLcm1haWSiYXXZKWh0dHA6Ly9sb2NhbgHvc3Q6NTAwMC9tb2xse
↪ iF+bI4LU6UTgG4SIxyD10PS0/

```

(continues on next page)



(continued from previous page)

```

↪ vNAEa930C5SVRFn6omx2zQQ5pG5vdGXEK01vbGx5IEluYyBUZWxlBwV0cnkgU3VydmV5b3JzIGFuZCBqdXJ2ZXlvcn0jc25kxCdHZ
↪ H5mIku1s4ulDm3EmU6dYKXCWEB6R0eXB1pGFjZmc="
    },
    "properties": {
      "TerminalAssetAlias": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "LeftRightDot",
        "title": "The GNodeAlias of the TerminalAsset",
        "required": true
      },
      "TaOwnerAddr": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "AlgoAddressStringFormat",
        "title": "The Algorand address of the owner for the TerminalAsset",
        "required": true
      },
      "ValidatorAddr": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "AlgoAddressStringFormat",
        "title": "Address of the TaValidator",
        "description": "The Algorand address of the TaValidator who has validated the_
↪ location, device type, and power metering of the TerminalAsset.",
        "required": true
      },
      "SignedInitialDaemonFundingTxn": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "AlgoMsgPackEncoded",
        "title": "",
        "description": "Funding transaction for the TaDaemon account, signed by the_
↪ TaOwner.",
        "required": true
      },
      "TypeName": {
        "type": "string",
        "value": "initial.tadeed.algo.optin.002",
        "title": "The type name"
      },
      "Version": {
        "type": "string",
        "title": "The type version",
        "default": "002",
        "required": true
      }
    },
    "axioms": {
      "Axiom1": {
        "title": "Is correct Multisig",
        "description": "Decoded SignedInitialDaemonFundingTxn must be a SignedTransaction_
↪ signed by TaOwnerAddr."
      },
      "Axiom2": {

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    "title": "TaDeed consistency",
    "description": "There is an ASA TaDeed created by and owned by the 2-sig
↳ MultiAccount [GnfAdminAddr, ValidatorAddr], where the TaDeed's AssetName is equal to
↳ the payload's TerminalAssetAlias."
  }
}
}

```

## 1.2.19 InitialTadeedAlgoTransfer

```

{
  "gwapi": "001",
  "type_name": "initial.tadeed.algo.transfer",
  "version": "000",
  "owner": "gridworks@gridworks-consulting.com",
  "description": "TaValidator sends to GNodeFactory after validating Transactive Device.
↳ Once the TaValidator has done the initial on-site inspection of the Transactive Device,
↳ including its location and the type and quality of its power and energy metering, the
↳ TaValidator lets the GNodeFactory know by sending this message. Note the message also
↳ includes the lat/lon of the Transactive Device. On receiving and validating this
↳ message, the GNodeFactory will co-sign the transfer and send the TaDeed to the
↳ TaDaemon address. In addition, the GNodeFactory creates and sends a TaTradingRights
↳ certificate to the TaDaemon address. Only once the GNodeFactory has verified that the
↳ TaDaemon address owns the TaDeed and TaTradingRights will it change the GNodeStatus of
↳ the associated TerminalAsset from Pending to Active. [GNodeStatus](https://gridworks.
↳ readthedocs.io/en/latest/g-node-status.html) [TaDeed](https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/
↳ en/latest/ta-deed.html) [TaTradingRights](https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/
↳ ta-trading-rights.html) [TaValidator](https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/ta-
↳ validator.html) [TerminalAsset](https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/terminal-
↳ asset.html) [Transactive Device](https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/
↳ transactive-device.html)",
  "formats": {
    "AlgoAddressStringFormat": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "String of length 32, characters are all base32 digits.",
      "example": "RNMHG32VTIHTC7W3LZOEPDGRLE5IQGK46HKD3KBLZHYQUCAKLMT4G5ALI"
    },
    "AlgoMsgPackEncoded": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Error is not thrown with algosdk.encoding.future_msg_
↳ decode(candidate)",
      "example":
↳ "gqRtc2lng6ZzdWJzaWeSgaJwa8Qgi1hzb1WaDzF+215cR8xmiRfUQMrnjqHtQV5PiFBAUtmConBrxCD8IT4Zu8vBAhRNsXoWF+2i
↳ mCnNHKfhkdYMCd5jxWejHRmPCrR8U9z/FBVsoCGbjDTTk2L1k7n/eVlumEk/
↳ M1KSe48Jo3RocgKhdgGjdHhuiaRhcGFyhaJhbq9Nb2xseSBNZXRLcm1haWSiYXXZKWh0dHA6Ly9sb2NhbGhvc3Q6NTAwMC9tb2xse
↳ iF+bI4LU6UTgG4SIxyD10PS0/
↳ vNAEa930C5SVRFn6omx2zQQ5pG5vdGXEK01vbGx5IEluYyBUZWxlbnV0cnkgU3VydmV5b3JzIGFuZCBqdXJ2ZXlvcn0jc25kxCDHZ
↳ H5mIku1s4ulDm3EmU6dYKXCWEB6R0eXBlpGFjZmc="
    }
  },
}

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

"properties": {
  "MicroLat": {
    "type": "integer",
    "title": "",
    "description": "The Latitude of the Transactive Device, times 10^6",
    "required": true
  },
  "MicroLon": {
    "type": "integer",
    "title": "",
    "description": "The Longitude of the Transactive Device, times 10^6",
    "required": true
  },
  "ValidatorAddr": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "AlgoAddressStringFormat",
    "title": "",
    "description": "The Algoand address for the TaValidator who validated the location,
↪ metering and type of the Transactive Device.",
    "required": true
  },
  "TaDaemonAddr": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "AlgoAddressStringFormat",
    "title": "",
    "description": "The Algorand address for the TaDaemon which will own the TaDeed,
↪ and initially the TaTradingRights), as well as holding funds on behalf of the TaOwner.
↪ ",
    "required": true
  },
  "TaOwnerAddr": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "AlgoAddressStringFormat",
    "title": "",
    "description": "The Algorand address of the entity owning the Transactive Device,
↪ and thus also the TerminalAsset",
    "required": true
  },
  "FirstDeedTransferMtx": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "AlgoMsgPackEncoded",
    "title": "",
    "description": "The half-signed multi transaction for transferring the TaDeed to,
↪ the TaDaemon.",
    "required": true
  },
  "TypeName": {
    "type": "string",
    "value": "initial.tadeed.algo.transfer.000",
    "title": "The type name"
  },
  "Version": {

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    "type": "string",
    "title": "The type version",
    "default": "000",
    "required": true
  }
},
"axioms": {
  "Axiom1": {
    "title": "Is correct Multisig",
    "description": "Decoded FirstDeedTransferMtx must have type MultisigTransaction,
↳ from the 2-sig MultiAccount [GnfAdminAddr, ValidatorAddr].",
    "url": "https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/g-node-factory.html#gnfadminaddr
↳ "
  },
  "Axiom2": {
    "title": "TaDaemon funded by TaOwner",
    "description": "The TaDaemonAddr was created with funding from the TaOwnerAddr,
↳ and has sufficient funding according to the GNodeFactory."
  }
}
}

```

## 1.2.20 JoinDispatchContract

```

{
  "gwapi": "001",
  "type_name": "join.dispatch.contract",
  "version": "000",
  "owner": "gridworks@gridworks-consulting.com",
  "description": "Sent from a Scada to its paired AtomicTNode on RabbitMQ. This is sent,
↳ as an invitation to join the DispatchContract. Upon receipt of this, the AtomicTNode,
↳ can check that the DispatchContract has finished the first part of its bootstrapping.
↳ This means it is well-funded, and also has the Scada Cert Id and the Scada Addr,
↳ publicly available. The AtomicTNode can check these against the signature provided by,
↳ the SCADA in its invitation. An AtomicTNode actor accepts the invitation by finishing,
↳ the Dispatch Contract bootstrap (which it can only do if its Algorand Account holds,
↳ the associated TaTradingRights certificate) and then responding to the SCADA via,
↳ RabbitMQ with a dispatch.contract.confirmed payload. https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/
↳ en/latest/dispatch-contract.html",
  "formats": {
    "UuidCanonicalTextual": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "A string of hex words separated by hyphens of length 8-4-4-4-12.",
      "example": "652ba6b0-c3bf-4f06-8a80-6b9832d60a25"
    },
    "LeftRightDot": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Lowercase alphanumeric words separated by periods, most,
↳ significant word (on the left) starting with an alphabet character.",
      "example": "dw1.isone.me.freedom.apple"
    }
  }
}

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    },
    "AlgoMsgPackEncoded": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Error is not thrown with algosdk.encoding.future_msg_
↪ decode(candidate)",
      "example":
↪ "gqRtc2lng6ZzdWJzaWeSgaJwa8Qgi1hzb1WaDzF+215cR8xmiRfUQMrnjqHtQV5PiFBAUtmConBrxCD8IT4Zu8vBAhRNsXoWF+2i
↪ mCnNHKfhkdYmCD5jxWejHRmPCrR8U9z/FBVsoCGbjDTTk2L1k7n/eVlumEk/
↪ M1KSe48Jo3RocgKhdgGjdHhuiaRhcgFyhaJhbq9Nb2xseSBNZXRLcm1haWSiYXXZKWh0dHA6Ly9sb2NhbGhvc3Q6NTAwMC9tb2xsel
↪ iF+bI4LU6UTgG4SIxyD10PS0/
↪ vNAEa930C5SVRFn6omx2zQQ5pG5vdGXEK01vbGx5IEluYyBUZWxlbnV0cnkgU3VydmV5b3JzIGFuZCBqdXJ2ZXlvcn0jc25kxCdHZ
↪ H5mIku1s4ulDm3EmU6dYKXCWEB6R0eXBlpGFjZmc="
    }
  },
  "properties": {
    "FromGNodeAlias": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "LeftRightDot",
      "title": "",
      "required": true
    },
    "FromGNodeInstanceId": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "UuidCanonicalTextual",
      "title": "",
      "required": true
    },
    "DispatchContractAppId": {
      "type": "integer",
      "minimum": 0,
      "title": "",
      "required": true
    },
    "SignedProof": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "AlgoMsgPackEncoded",
      "title": "",
      "required": true
    },
    "TypeName": {
      "type": "string",
      "value": "join.dispatch.contract.000",
      "title": "The type name"
    },
    "Version": {
      "type": "string",
      "title": "The type version",
      "default": "000",
      "required": true
    }
  },
  "axioms": {

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    "Axiom0": {
      "title": "ScadaCert matches FromGNodeAlias",
      "description": "The name in the ScadaCert should be the GNodeAlias of the
↳ TerminalAsset corresponding to the sending SCADA. Therefore, FromGNodeAlias should be
↳ equal to the name of the ScadaCert ASA with `.scada` appended."
    }
  }
}

```

### 1.2.21 LatestPrice

```

{
  "gwapi": "001",
  "type_name": "latest.price",
  "version": "000",
  "owner": "gridworks@gridworks-consulting.com",
  "description": "Latest Price for a MarketType, sent by a MarketMaker. The price of the
↳ current MarketSlot",
  "url": "https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/market-slot.html",
  "formats": {
    "UuidCanonicalTextual": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "A string of hex words separated by hyphens of length 8-4-4-4-12.",
      "example": "652ba6b0-c3bf-4f06-8a80-6b9832d60a25"
    },
    "IsoFormat": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "",
      "example": ""
    },
    "LeftRightDot": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Lowercase alphanumeric words separated by periods, most
↳ significant word (on the left) starting with an alphabet character.",
      "example": "dw1.isone.me.freedom.apple"
    },
    "MarketSlotNameLrdFormat": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "",
      "example": ""
    }
  },
  "enums": {
    "MarketPriceUnit000": {
      "type": "string",
      "name": "market.price.unit.000",
      "description": "Price unit assigned to MarketMaker MarketType",
      "oneOf": [
        {
          "const": "000000000",

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

        "title": "USDPerMWh",
        "description": ""
    }
]
},
"properties": {
    "FromGNodeAlias": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "LeftRightDot",
        "title": "",
        "required": true
    },
    "FromGNodeInstanceId": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "UuidCanonicalTextual",
        "title": "",
        "required": true
    },
    "PriceTimes1000": {
        "type": "integer",
        "title": "",
        "required": true
    },
    "PriceUnit": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "MarketPriceUnit000",
        "title": "",
        "required": true
    },
    "MarketSlotName": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "MarketSlotNameLrdFormat",
        "title": "",
        "required": true
    },
    "IrlTimeUtc": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "IsoFormat",
        "title": "",
        "required": false
    },
    "MessageId": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "UuidCanonicalTextual",
        "title": "",
        "required": false
    },
    "TypeName": {
        "type": "string",
        "value": "latest.price.000",
        "title": "The type name"
    }
}

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    },
    "Version": {
      "type": "string",
      "title": "The type version",
      "default": "000",
      "required": true
    }
  }
}

```

## 1.2.22 MarketSlot

```

{
  "gwapi": "001",
  "type_name": "market.slot",
  "version": "000",
  "owner": "gridworks@gridworks-consulting.com",
  "description": "MarketSlot",
  "url": "https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/market-slot.html",
  "formats": {
    "ReasonableUnixTimeS": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Integer reflecting unix time seconds between 1970 and 3000",
      "example": ""
    },
    "LeftRightDot": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Lowercase alphanumeric words separated by periods, most_
↪significant word (on the left) starting with an alphabet character.",
      "example": "dwl.isone.me.freedom.apple"
    }
  },
  "properties": {
    "Type": {
      "type": "market.type.gt.000",
      "title": "",
      "required": true
    },
    "MarketMakerAlias": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "LeftRightDot",
      "title": "",
      "required": true
    },
    "StartUnixS": {
      "type": "integer",
      "format": "ReasonableUnixTimeS",
      "title": "",
      "required": true
    }
  },

```

(continues on next page)



(continued from previous page)

```

    "TypeName": {
      "type": "string",
      "value": "market.slot.000",
      "title": "The type name"
    },
    "Version": {
      "type": "string",
      "title": "The type version",
      "default": "000",
      "required": true
    }
  }
}

```

### 1.2.23 MarketTypeGt

```

{
  "gwapi": "001",
  "type_name": "market.type.gt",
  "version": "000",
  "owner": "gridworks@gridworks-consulting.com",
  "description": "Used by MarketMakers to simultaneously run several different types of ↵
↵Markets. A [MarketMaker](https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/market-maker.html) ↵
↵GNode can run several types of Markets. For example, it can run an hourly real-time ↵
↵market and also an ancillary services market for Regulation. This is captured by the ↵
↵concept of MarketType.",
  "url": "https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/market-type.html",
  "enums": {
    "MarketPriceUnit000": {
      "type": "string",
      "name": "market.price.unit.000",
      "description": "Price unit assigned to MarketMaker MarketType",
      "oneOf": [
        {
          "const": "000000000",
          "title": "USDPerMWh",
          "description": ""
        }
      ]
    },
    "RecognizedCurrencyUnit000": {
      "type": "string",
      "name": "recognized.currency.unit.000",
      "description": "Unit of currency",
      "oneOf": [
        {
          "const": "000000000",
          "title": "Unknown",
          "description": ""
        }
      ]
    }
  }
}

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    {
      "const": "e57c5143",
      "title": "USD",
      "description": "US Dollar"
    },
    {
      "const": "f7b38fc5",
      "title": "GBP",
      "description": "Pounds sterling"
    }
  ],
  "MarketTypeName000": {
    "type": "string",
    "name": "market.type.name.000",
    "description": "Categorizes different markets run by MarketMaker",
    "oneOf": [
      {
        "const": "000000000",
        "title": "unknown",
        "description": "Default unknown"
      },
      {
        "const": "d20b81e4",
        "title": "rt5gate5",
        "description": "Real-time energy, 5 minute MarketSlots, gate closing 5 minutes_
↪prior to start"
      },
      {
        "const": "b36cbfb4",
        "title": "rt60gate5",
        "description": "Real-time energy, 60 minute MarketSlots, gate closing 5_
↪minutes prior to start"
      },
      {
        "const": "94a3fe9b",
        "title": "da60",
        "description": "Day-ahead energy, 60 minute MarketSlots"
      },
      {
        "const": "5f335bdb",
        "title": "rt60gate30",
        "description": "Real-time energy, 60 minute MarketSlots, gate closing 30_
↪minutes prior to start"
      },
      {
        "const": "01a84101",
        "title": "rt15gate5",
        "description": "Real-time energy, 15 minute MarketSlots, gate closing 5_
↪minutes prior to start"
      },
      {

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

        "const": "e997ccfb",
        "title": "rt30gate5",
        "description": "Real-time energy, 30 minute MarketSlots, gate closing 5_
↪minutes prior to start"
    },
    {
        "const": "618f9c0a",
        "title": "rt60gate30b",
        "description": "Real-time energy, 30 minute MarketSlots, gate closing 5_
↪minutes prior to start, QuantityUnit AvgkW"
    }
]
},
"MarketQuantityUnit000": {
    "type": "string",
    "name": "market.quantity.unit.000",
    "description": "Quantity unit assigned to MarketMaker MarketType",
    "oneOf": [
        {
            "const": "000000000",
            "title": "AvgMW",
            "description": ""
        },
        {
            "const": "c272f3b3",
            "title": "AvgkW",
            "description": ""
        }
    ]
}
},
"properties": {
    "Name": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "MarketTypeName000",
        "title": "Name of the MarketType",
        "required": true
    },
    "DurationMinutes": {
        "type": "integer",
        "title": "Duration of MarketSlots, in minutes",
        "required": true
    },
    "GateClosingSeconds": {
        "type": "integer",
        "title": "Seconds before the start of a MarketSlot after which bids are not_
↪accepted",
        "required": true
    },
    "PriceUnit": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "MarketPriceUnit000",

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    "title": "Price Unit for market (e.g. USD Per MWh)",
    "required": true
  },
  "QuantityUnit": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "MarketQuantityUnit000",
    "title": "Quantity Unit for market (e.g. AvgMW)",
    "required": true
  },
  "CurrencyUnit": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "RecognizedCurrencyUnit000",
    "title": "Currency Unit for market (e.g. USD)",
    "required": true
  },
  "PriceMax": {
    "type": "integer",
    "title": "PMax, required for defining bids",
    "required": true
  },
  "TypeName": {
    "type": "string",
    "value": "market.type.gt.000",
    "title": "The type name"
  },
  "Version": {
    "type": "string",
    "title": "The type version",
    "default": "000",
    "required": true
  }
}

```

### 1.2.24 NewTadeedAlgoOptin

```

{
  "gwapi": "001",
  "type_name": "new.tadeed.algo.optin",
  "version": "000",
  "owner": "gridworks@gridworks-consulting.com",
  "description": "",
  "formats": {
    "AlgoAddressStringFormat": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "String of length 32, characters are all base32 digits.",
      "example": "RNMHG32VTIHTC7W3LZOEPDGR5L5IQGK46HKD3KBLZHYQUCAKLMT4G5ALI"
    },
    "AlgoMsgPackEncoded": {
      "type": "string",

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

        "description": "Error is not thrown with algosdk.encoding.future_msg_
↳ decode(candidate)",
        "example":
↳ "gqRtc2lng6ZzdWJzaWeSgaJwa8Qgi1hzb1WaDzF+215cR8xmiRfUQMrnjqHtQV5PiFBAUtmConBrxCD8IT4Zu8vBAhRNsXoWF+2i
↳ mCnNHKfhkdYmCD5jxWejHRmPCrR8U9z/FBVsoCGbjDTTk2L1k7n/eVlumEk/
↳ M1KSe48Jo3RocgKhdgGjdHhuiaRhcgFyhaJhbq9Nb2xseSBNZXRLcm1haWSiYXXZKWh0dHA6Ly9sb2NhbGhvc3Q6NTAwMC9tb2xse
↳ iF+bI4LU6UTgG4SIxyD10PS0/
↳ vNAEa930C5SVRFn6omx2zQQ5pG5vdGXEK01vbGx5IEluYyBUZWxlbnV0cnkgU3VydmV5b3JzIGFuZCBqdXJ2ZXlvcn0jc25kxCDHZ
↳ H5mIku1s4ulDm3EmU6dYKXCWEB6R0eXBlpGFjZmc="
    }
  },
  "properties": {
    "NewTaDeedIdx": {
      "type": "integer",
      "title": "",
      "required": true
    },
    "OldTaDeedIdx": {
      "type": "integer",
      "title": "",
      "required": true
    },
    "TaDaemonAddr": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "AlgoAddressStringFormat",
      "title": "",
      "required": true
    },
    "ValidatorAddr": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "AlgoAddressStringFormat",
      "title": "",
      "required": true
    },
    "SignedTaDeedCreationTxn": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "AlgoMsgPackEncoded",
      "title": "",
      "required": true
    },
    "TypeName": {
      "type": "string",
      "value": "new.tadeed.algo.optin.000",
      "title": "The type name"
    },
    "Version": {
      "type": "string",
      "title": "The type version",
      "default": "000",
      "required": true
    }
  }
}

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

}

### 1.2.25 NewTadeedSend

```
{
  "gwapi": "001",
  "type_name": "new.tadeed.send",
  "version": "000",
  "owner": "gridworks@gridworks-consulting.com",
  "description": "",
  "formats": {
    "AlgoAddressStringFormat": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "String of length 32, characters are all base32 digits.",
      "example": "RNMHG32VTIHTC7W3LZOEPDGREL5IQGK46HKD3KBLZHYQUCAKLMT4G5ALI"
    },
    "AlgoMsgPackEncoded": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Error is not thrown with algosdk.encoding.future_msg_
→ decode(candidate)",
      "example":
→ "gqRtc2lng6ZzdWJzaWeSgaJwa8Qgi1hzb1WaDzF+215cR8xmiRfUQMmrnjqHtQV5PiFBAUtmConBrxCD8IT4Zu8vBAhRNsXoWF+2i
→ mCnNHKfhkdYmCD5jxWejHRmPCrR8U9z/FBVsoCGbjDTTk2L1k7n/eVlumEk/
→ M1KSe48Jo3RocgKhcgGjdHhuiaRhcgFyhaJhbq9Nb2xseSBNZXRLcm1haWSiYXXZKWh0dHA6Ly9sb2NhbGhvc3Q6NTAwMC9tb2xse
→ iF+bI4LU6UTgG4SIXyD10PS0/
→ vNAEa930C5SVRFn6omx2zQQ5pG5vdGXEK01vbGx5IEluYyBUZWxlbWV0cnkgU3VydmV5b3JzIGFuZCBQdXJ2ZXlvcn0jc25kxCdHZ
→ H5mIku1s4ulDm3EmU6dYKXCWEB6R0eXBlpGFjZmc="
    }
  },
  "properties": {
    "NewTaDeedIdx": {
      "type": "integer",
      "title": "",
      "required": true
    },
    "OldTaDeedIdx": {
      "type": "integer",
      "title": "",
      "required": true
    },
    "TaDaemonAddr": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "AlgoAddressStringFormat",
      "title": "",
      "required": true
    },
    "ValidatorAddr": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "AlgoAddressStringFormat",
      "title": "",

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    "required": true
  },
  "SignedTadeedOptinTxn": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "AlgoMsgPackEncoded",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "TypeName": {
    "type": "string",
    "value": "new.tadeed.send.000",
    "title": "The type name"
  },
  "Version": {
    "type": "string",
    "title": "The type version",
    "default": "000",
    "required": true
  }
}

```

## 1.2.26 OldTadeedAlgoReturn

```

{
  "gwapi": "001",
  "type_name": "old.tadeed.algo.return",
  "version": "000",
  "owner": "gridworks@gridworks-consulting.com",
  "description": "",
  "formats": {
    "AlgoAddressStringFormat": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "String of length 32, characters are all base32 digits.",
      "example": "RNMHG32VTIHTC7W3LZOEPDGR5L5IQGK46HKD3KBLZHYQUCAKLMT4G5ALI"
    },
    "AlgoMsgPackEncoded": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Error is not thrown with algosdk.encoding.future_msg_
↳ decode(candidate)",
      "example":
↳ "gqRtc2lmg6ZzdWJzaWeSgaJwa8Qgi1hzb1WaDzF+215cR8xmiRfUQMrnjqHtQV5PiFBAUtmConBrxCD8IT4Zu8vBAhRNsXoWF+2i
↳ mCnNHKfhkdYmCD5jxWejHRmPCrR8U9z/FBVsoCGbjDTTk2L1k7n/eVlumEk/
↳ M1KSe48Jo3RocgKhdgGjdHhuiaRhCGFyhaJhbq9Nb2xseSBNZXRLcm1haWSiYXXZKWh0dHA6Ly9sb2NhbGhvc3Q6NTAwMC9tb2xse
↳ iF+bI4LU6UTgG4SIXyD10PS0/
↳ vNAEa930C5SVRFn6omx2zQQ5pG5vdGXEK01vbGx5IEluYyBUZWxlbWV0cnkgU3VydmV5b3JzIGFuZCBqdXJ2ZXlvcn0jc25kxCDHZ
↳ H5mIku1s4ulDm3EmU6dYKXCWEB6R0eXBlpGFjZmc="
    }
  },
  "properties": {

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    "OldTaDeedIdx": {
      "type": "integer",
      "title": "",
      "required": true
    },
    "TaDaemonAddr": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "AlgoAddressStringFormat",
      "title": "",
      "required": true
    },
    "ValidatorAddr": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "AlgoAddressStringFormat",
      "title": "",
      "required": true
    },
    "SignedNewDeedTransferTxn": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "AlgoMsgPackEncoded",
      "title": "",
      "required": true
    },
    "TypeName": {
      "type": "string",
      "value": "old.tadeed.algo.return.000",
      "title": "The type name"
    },
    "Version": {
      "type": "string",
      "title": "The type version",
      "default": "000",
      "required": true
    }
  }
}

```

### 1.2.27 PriceQuantity

```

{
  "gwapi": "001",
  "type_name": "price.quantity",
  "version": "000",
  "owner": "gridworks@gridworks-consulting.com",
  "description": "",
  "enums": {
    "MarketPriceUnit000": {
      "type": "string",
      "name": "market.price.unit.000",
      "description": "Price unit assigned to MarketMaker MarketType",

```

(continues on next page)



(continued from previous page)

```

    "oneOf": [
      {
        "const": "000000000",
        "title": "USDPerMWh",
        "description": ""
      }
    ]
  },
  "MarketQuantityUnit000": {
    "type": "string",
    "name": "market.quantity.unit.000",
    "description": "Quantity unit assigned to MarketMaker MarketType",
    "oneOf": [
      {
        "const": "000000000",
        "title": "AvgMW",
        "description": ""
      },
      {
        "const": "c272f3b3",
        "title": "AvgkW",
        "description": ""
      }
    ]
  }
},
"properties": {
  "PriceTimes1000": {
    "type": "integer",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "QuantityTimes1000": {
    "type": "integer",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "PriceUnit": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "MarketPriceUnit000",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "QuantityUnit": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "MarketQuantityUnit000",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "InjectionIsPositive": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "title": "",

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    "required": true
  },
  "TypeName": {
    "type": "string",
    "value": "price.quantity.000",
    "title": "The type name"
  },
  "Version": {
    "type": "string",
    "title": "The type version",
    "default": "000",
    "required": true
  }
}

```

### 1.2.28 PriceQuantityUnitless

```

{
  "gwapi": "001",
  "type_name": "price.quantity.unitless",
  "version": "000",
  "owner": "gridworks@gridworks-consulting.com",
  "description": "",
  "properties": {
    "PriceTimes1000": {
      "type": "integer",
      "title": "",
      "required": true
    },
    "QuantityTimes1000": {
      "type": "integer",
      "title": "",
      "required": true
    },
    "TypeName": {
      "type": "string",
      "value": "price.quantity.unitless.000",
      "title": "The type name"
    },
    "Version": {
      "type": "string",
      "title": "The type version",
      "default": "000",
      "required": true
    }
  }
}

```

## 1.2.29 Ready

```
{
  "gwapi": "001",
  "type_name": "ready",
  "version": "001",
  "owner": "gridworks@gridworks-consulting.com",
  "description": "Used in simulations by TimeCoordinator GNodes. Only intended for
↳ simulations that do not have sub-second TimeSteps. TimeCoordinators based on
↳ ``gridworks-timecoordinator`` have a notion of actors whose `Ready` must be received
↳ before issuing the next TimeStep.",
  "url": "https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/time-coordinator.html",
  "formats": {
    "UuidCanonicalTextual": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "A string of hex words separated by hyphens of length 8-4-4-4-12.",
      "example": "652ba6b0-c3bf-4f06-8a80-6b9832d60a25"
    },
    "LeftRightDot": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Lowercase alphanumeric words separated by periods, most
↳ significant word (on the left) starting with an alphabet character.",
      "example": "dw1.isone.me.freedom.apple"
    }
  },
  "properties": {
    "FromGNodeAlias": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "LeftRightDot",
      "title": "The GNodeAlias of the sender",
      "required": true
    },
    "FromGNodeInstanceId": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "UuidCanonicalTextual",
      "title": "The GNodeInstanceId of the sender",
      "required": true
    },
    "TimeUnixS": {
      "type": "integer",
      "title": "Latest simulated time for sender",
      "description": "The time in unix seconds of the latest TimeStep received from the
↳ TimeCoordinator by the actor that sent the payload.",
      "required": true
    },
    "TypeName": {
      "type": "string",
      "value": "ready.001",
      "title": "The type name"
    },
    "Version": {
      "type": "string",
      "title": "The type version",

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    "default": "001",
    "required": true
  }
}

```

### 1.2.30 ScadaCertTransfer

```

{
  "gwapi": "001",
  "type_name": "scada.cert.transfer",
  "version": "000",
  "owner": "gridworks@gridworks-consulting.com",
  "description": "Scada Certificate Transfer. This is a payload designed to be sent from_
↳ a SCADA device to the GNodeFactory after the SCADA has opted into its certificate.",
  "formats": {
    "LeftRightDot": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Lowercase alphanumeric words separated by periods, most_
↳ significant word (on the left) starting with an alphabet character.",
      "example": "dw1.isone.me.freedom.apple"
    },
    "AlgoMsgPackEncoded": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Error is not thrown with algosdk.encoding.future_msg_
↳ decode(candidate)",
      "example":
↳ "gqRtc2lng6ZzdWJzaWeSgaJwa8Qgi1hzb1WaDzF+215cR8xmiRfUQMrnjqHtQV5PiFBAUtmConBrxCD8IT4Zu8vBAhRNsXoWF+2i
↳ mCnNHKfhkdYmCD5jxWejHRmPCrR8U9z/FBVsoCGbjDTTk2L1k7n/eVlumEk/
↳ M1KSe48Jo3RocgKhDgGjdHhuiaRhCGFyhaJhbq9Nb2xseSBNZXRLcm1haWSiYXXZKWh0dHA6Ly9sb2NhbGhvc3Q6NTAwMCM9tb2xse
↳ iF+bI4LU6UTgG4SIXyD10PS0/
↳ vNAEa93OC5SVRFn6omx2zQQ5pG5vdGXEK01vbGx5IEluYyBUZWxlbWV0cnkgU3VydmV5b3JzIGFuZCBQdXJ2ZXlvcn0jc25kxCDHZ
↳ H5mIku1s4ulDm3EmU6dYKXCWEB6R0eXBlpGFjZmc="
    }
  },
  "properties": {
    "TaAlias": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "LeftRightDot",
      "title": "TerminalAsset Alias",
      "description": "GNodeAlias of the TerminalAsset for which the SCADA certificate is_
↳ issued. The ScadaCert can be found from this.",
      "required": true
    },
    "SignedProof": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "AlgoMsgPackEncoded",
      "title": "Signed Proof from the SCADA Actor",
      "description": "The Scada GNode has a ScadaAlgoAddr in the GNodeFactory database,_
↳ and the identity of the SCADA actor can be verified by this.",
    }
  }
}

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    "required": true
  },
  "TypeName": {
    "type": "string",
    "value": "scada.cert.transfer.000",
    "title": "The type name"
  },
  "Version": {
    "type": "string",
    "title": "The type version",
    "default": "000",
    "required": true
  }
},
"axioms": {
  "Axiom1": {
    "title": "Scada is SignedProof signer",
    "description": "Axiom 1: Scada is SignedProof signer. There is a ScadaCert created_
↳by the Gnf with this ta_alias, and the txn is the OptIn."
  }
}
}

```

### 1.2.31 SimScadaDriverReport

```

{
  "gwapi": "001",
  "type_name": "sim.scada.driver.report",
  "version": "000",
  "owner": "gridworks@gridworks-consulting.com",
  "description": "",
  "formats": {
    "UuidCanonicalTextual": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "A string of hex words separated by hyphens of length 8-4-4-4-12.",
      "example": "652ba6b0-c3bf-4f06-8a80-6b9832d60a25"
    },
    "LeftRightDot": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Lowercase alphanumeric words separated by periods, most_
↳significant word (on the left) starting with an alphabet character.",
      "example": "dw1.isone.me.freedom.apple"
    }
  },
  "properties": {
    "FromGNodeAlias": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "LeftRightDot",
      "title": "",
      "required": true
    }
  }
}

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
    },
    "FromGNodeInstanceId": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "UuidCanonicalTextual",
      "title": "",
      "required": true
    },
    "BoostPowerKwTimes1000": {
      "type": "integer",
      "title": "",
      "required": true
    },
    "HeatpumpPowerKwTimes1000": {
      "type": "integer",
      "title": "",
      "required": true
    },
    "StoreKwh": {
      "type": "integer",
      "title": "",
      "required": true
    },
    "CopTimes10": {
      "type": "integer",
      "title": "",
      "required": true
    },
    "MaxStoreKwh": {
      "type": "integer",
      "title": "",
      "required": true
    },
    "TypeName": {
      "type": "string",
      "value": "sim.scada.driver.report.000",
      "title": "The type name"
    },
    "Version": {
      "type": "string",
      "title": "The type version",
      "default": "000",
      "required": true
    }
  }
}
```

### 1.2.32 SimTimestep

```
{
  "gwapi": "001",
  "type_name": "sim.timestep",
  "version": "000",
  "owner": "gridworks@gridworks-consulting.com",
  "description": "Sent by TimeCoordinators to coordinate time. For simulated actors,
  ↪time progresses discretely on receipt of these time steps.",
  "formats": {
    "ReasonableUnixTimeS": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Integer reflecting unix time seconds between 1970 and 3000",
      "example": ""
    },
    "UuidCanonicalTextual": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "A string of hex words separated by hyphens of length 8-4-4-4-12.",
      "example": "652ba6b0-c3bf-4f06-8a80-6b9832d60a25"
    },
    "LeftRightDot": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Lowercase alphanumeric words separated by periods, most
  ↪significant word (on the left) starting with an alphabet character.",
      "example": "dw1.isone.me.freedom.apple"
    },
    "ReasonableUnixTimeMs": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "An integer reflecting unix time in ms between midnight Jan 1 2000
  ↪and midnight Jan 1 3000 UTC",
      "example": ""
    }
  },
  "properties": {
    "FromGNodeAlias": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "LeftRightDot",
      "title": "The GNodeAlias of the sender",
      "description": "The sender should always be a GNode Actor of role TimeCoordinator.
  ↪",
      "required": true
    },
    "FromGNodeInstanceId": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "UuidCanonicalTextual",
      "title": "The GNodeInstanceId of the sender",
      "required": true
    },
    "TimeUnixS": {
      "type": "integer",
      "format": "ReasonableUnixTimeS",
      "title": "Current time in unix seconds",
      "required": true
    }
  }
}
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    },
    "TimestepCreatedMs": {
      "type": "integer",
      "format": "ReasonableUnixTimeMs",
      "title": "The real time created, in unix milliseconds",
      "required": true
    },
    "MessageId": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "UuidCanonicalTextual",
      "title": "MessageId",
      "required": true
    },
    "TypeName": {
      "type": "string",
      "value": "sim.timestep.000",
      "title": "The type name"
    },
    "Version": {
      "type": "string",
      "title": "The type version",
      "default": "000",
      "required": true
    }
  }
}

```

### 1.2.33 SlaEnter

```

{
  "gwapi": "001",
  "type_name": "sla.enter",
  "version": "000",
  "owner": "gridworks@gridworks-consulting.com",
  "description": "",
  "formats": {
    "LeftRightDot": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Lowercase alphanumeric words separated by periods, most_
↪significant word (on the left) starting with an alphabet character.",
      "example": "dw1.isone.me.freedom.apple"
    }
  },
  "properties": {
    "TerminalAssetAlias": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "LeftRightDot",
      "title": "",
      "required": true
    }
  },
}

```

(continues on next page)



(continued from previous page)

```

    "TypeName": {
      "type": "string",
      "value": "sla.enter.000",
      "title": "The type name"
    },
    "Version": {
      "type": "string",
      "title": "The type version",
      "default": "000",
      "required": true
    }
  }
}

```

### 1.2.34 SnapshotHeatpumpwithbooststore

```

{
  "gwapi": "001",
  "type_name": "snapshot.heatpumpwithbooststore",
  "version": "000",
  "owner": "gridworks@gridworks-consulting.com",
  "description": "",
  "formats": {
    "UuidCanonicalTextual": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "A string of hex words separated by hyphens of length 8-4-4-4-12.",
      "example": "652ba6b0-c3bf-4f06-8a80-6b9832d60a25"
    },
    "LeftRightDot": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Lowercase alphanumeric words separated by periods, most_
↪significant word (on the left) starting with an alphabet character.",
      "example": "dw1.isone.me.freedom.apple"
    }
  },
  "properties": {
    "FromGNodeAlias": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "LeftRightDot",
      "title": "",
      "required": true
    },
    "FromGNodeInstanceId": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "UuidCanonicalTextual",
      "title": "",
      "required": true
    },
    "BoostPowerKwTimes1000": {
      "type": "integer",

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "HeatpumpPowerKwTimes1000": {
    "type": "integer",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "StoreKwh": {
    "type": "integer",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "CopTimes10": {
    "type": "integer",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "MaxStoreKwh": {
    "type": "integer",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "AboutTerminalAssetAlias": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "LeftRightDot",
    "title": "",
    "required": true
  },
  "TypeName": {
    "type": "string",
    "value": "snapshot.heatpumpwithbooststore.000",
    "title": "The type name"
  },
  "Version": {
    "type": "string",
    "title": "The type version",
    "default": "000",
    "required": true
  }
}
```

### 1.2.35 SuperStarter

```
{
  "gwapi": "001",
  "type_name": "super.starter",
  "version": "000",
  "owner": "gridworks@gridworks-consulting.com",
  "description": "Used by world to seed a docker container with data needed to spawn and
↳supervisor GNodeInstances",
  "formats": {
    "LeftRightDot": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Lowercase alphanumeric words separated by periods, most
↳significant word (on the left) starting with an alphabet character.",
      "example": "dw1.isone.me.freedom.apple"
    }
  },
  "properties": {
    "SupervisorContainer": {
      "type": "supervisor.container.gt.000",
      "title": "Key data about the docker container",
      "required": true
    },
    "GniList": {
      "type": "g.node.instance.gt.000",
      "title": "List of GNodeInstances (Gnis) run in the container",
      "required": true
    },
    "AliasWithKeyList": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "LeftRightDot",
      "title": "Aliases of Gnis that own Algorand secret keys",
      "required": true
    },
    "KeyList": {
      "type": "string",
      "title": "Algorand secret keys owned by Gnis",
      "required": true
    },
    "TypeName": {
      "type": "string",
      "value": "super.starter.000",
      "title": "The type name"
    },
    "Version": {
      "type": "string",
      "title": "The type version",
      "default": "000",
      "required": true
    }
  }
}
```

## 1.2.36 SupervisorContainerGt

```

{
  "gwapi": "001",
  "type_name": "supervisor.container.gt",
  "version": "000",
  "owner": "gridworks@gridworks-consulting.com",
  "description": "Used to send and receive updates about SupervisorContainers. Sent from
↳ a GNodeRegistry to a World, and used also by the World as it spawns GNodeInstances in
↳ docker instances (i.e., the SupervisorContainers).",
  "url": "https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/supervisor.html",
  "formats": {
    "WorldInstanceNameFormat": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "AlphanumericString + '___' + Integer",
      "example": ""
    },
    "UuidCanonicalTextual": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "A string of hex words separated by hyphens of length 8-4-4-4-12.",
      "example": "652ba6b0-c3bf-4f06-8a80-6b9832d60a25"
    },
    "LeftRightDot": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Lowercase alphanumeric words separated by periods, most
↳ significant word (on the left) starting with an alphabet character.",
      "example": "dw1.isone.me.freedom.apple"
    }
  },
  "enums": {
    "SupervisorContainerStatus000": {
      "type": "string",
      "name": "supervisor.container.status.000",
      "description": "Manages lifecycle of the docker containers where GridWorks actors
↳ run",
      "oneOf": [
        {
          "const": "000000000",
          "title": "Unknown",
          "description": "Default value"
        },
        {
          "const": "f48cff43",
          "title": "Authorized",
          "description": "World has created the information for starting the container"
        },
        {
          "const": "17c5cc54",
          "title": "Launching",
          "description": "World has launched the container"
        },
        {
          "const": "ec342324",

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

        "title": "Provisioning",
        "description": "Container has started, but is going through its provisioning."
    },
    "process": [
        {
            "const": "cfde1b40",
            "title": "Running",
            "description": "GNode actors in the container are active"
        },
        {
            "const": "4e28b6ae",
            "title": "Stopped",
            "description": "Stopped"
        },
        {
            "const": "da2dafa0",
            "title": "Deleted",
            "description": "Deleted"
        }
    ]
},
"properties": {
    "SupervisorContainerId": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "UuidCanonicalTextual",
        "title": "Id of the docker SupervisorContainer",
        "required": true
    },
    "Status": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "SupervisorContainerStatus000",
        "title": "",
        "required": true
    },
    "WorldInstanceName": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "WorldInstanceNameFormat",
        "title": "Name of the WorldInstance",
        "description": "For example, dl__1 is a potential name for a World whose World_
        ↳ GNode has alias dl.",
        "required": true
    },
    "SupervisorGNodeInstanceId": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "UuidCanonicalTextual",
        "title": "Id of the SupervisorContainer's prime actor (aka the Supervisor GNode)",
        "required": true
    },
    "SupervisorGNodeAlias": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "LeftRightDot",

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    "title": "Alias of the SupervisorContainer's prime actor (aka the Supervisor GNode)
→",
    "required": true
  },
  "TypeName": {
    "type": "string",
    "value": "supervisor.container.gt.000",
    "title": "The type name"
  },
  "Version": {
    "type": "string",
    "title": "The type version",
    "default": "000",
    "required": true
  }
}

```

### 1.2.37 TadeedSpecsHack

```

{
  "gwapi": "001",
  "type_name": "tadeed.specs.hack",
  "version": "000",
  "owner": "gridworks@gridworks-consulting.com",
  "description": "",
  "formats": {
    "LeftRightDot": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Lowercase alphanumeric words separated by periods, most_
→significant word (on the left) starting with an alphabet character.",
      "example": "dwl.isone.me.freedom.apple"
    }
  },
  "properties": {
    "TerminalAssetAlias": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "LeftRightDot",
      "title": "",
      "required": true
    },
    "MicroLat": {
      "type": "integer",
      "title": "",
      "required": true
    },
    "MicroLon": {
      "type": "integer",
      "title": "",
      "required": true
    }
  }
}

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    },
    "DaemonPort": {
      "type": "integer",
      "title": "",
      "required": true
    },
    "TypeName": {
      "type": "string",
      "value": "tadeed.specs.hack.000",
      "title": "The type name"
    },
    "Version": {
      "type": "string",
      "title": "The type version",
      "default": "000",
      "required": true
    }
  }
}

```

### 1.2.38 TavalidatorcertAlgoCreate

```

{
  "gwapi": "001",
  "type_name": "tavalidatorcert.algo.create",
  "version": "000",
  "owner": "gridworks@gridworks-consulting.com",
  "description": "Used for Step 1 of TaValidator certification. Meant to be sent from a
→ pending TaValidator to the GNodeFactory (Gnf), to initiate the process of certifying
→ the pending TaValidator.",
  "url": "https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/ta-validator.html",
  "formats": {
    "AlgoAddressStringFormat": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "String of length 32, characters are all base32 digits.",
      "example": "RNMHG32VTIHTC7W3LZOEPDREL5IQGK46HKD3KBLZHYQUCAKLMT4G5ALI"
    },
    "AlgoMsgPackEncoded": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Error is not thrown with algosdk.encoding.future_msg_
→ decode(candidate)",
      "example":
      → "gqRtc2lmg6ZzdWJzaWeSgaJwa8Qgi1hzb1WaDzF+215cR8xmiRfUQMrnjqHtQV5PiFBAUtmConBrxCD8IT4Zu8vBAhRNsXoWF+2i
      → mCnNHKfhkdYmCD5jxWejHRmPCrR8U9z/FBVsoCGbjDTTk2L1k7n/eVlumEk/
      → M1KSe48Jo3RocgKhdgGjdHhuiaRhcGFyhaJhbq9Nb2xseSBNZXRLcm1haWSiYXXZKWh0dHA6Ly9sb2NhbGhvc3Q6NTAwMC9tb2xse
      → iF+bI4LU6UTgG4SIxyD10PS0/
      → vNAEa930C5SVRFn6omx2zQQ5pG5vdGXEK01vbGx5IEluYyBUZWxlbWV0cnkgU3VydmV5b3JzIGFuZCBqdXJ2ZXlvcn0jc25kxCDHZ
      → H5mIku1s4ulDm3EmU6dYKXCWEB6R0eXBlpGFjZmc="
    }
  }
},

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

"properties": {
  "ValidatorAddr": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "AlgoAddressStringFormat",
    "title": "The address of the pending TaValidator",
    "required": true
  },
  "HalfSignedCertCreationMtx": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "AlgoMsgPackEncoded",
    "title": "Algo multi-transaction for certificate creation, with 1 of 2 signatures",
    "required": true
  },
  "TypeName": {
    "type": "string",
    "value": "tavalidatorcert.algo.create.000",
    "title": "The type name"
  },
  "Version": {
    "type": "string",
    "title": "The type version",
    "default": "000",
    "required": true
  }
},
"axioms": {
  "Axiom1": {
    "title": "Is correct Multisig",
    "description": "Decoded HalfSignedCertCreationMtx must have type_
↳ MultisigTransaction from the 2-sig MultiAccount [GnfAdminAddr, ValidatorAddr], signed_
↳ by ValidatorAddr.",
    "url": "https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/g-node-factory.html#gnfadminaddr
↳ "
  },
  "Axiom2": {
    "title": "Is AssetConfigTxn",
    "description": "The transaction must have type AssetConfigTxn."
  },
  "Axiom3": {
    "title": "Is ValidatorCert",
    "description": "For the asset getting created: Total is 1, Decimals is 0, UnitName_
↳ is VLDTR, Manager is GnfAdminAddr, AssetName is not blank.",
    "url": "https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/ta-validator.html#tavalidator-
↳ certificate"
  },
  "Axiom5": {
    "title": "Uniqueness",
    "description": "There must not already be a TaValidatorCert belonging to the 2-sig_
↳ [GnfAdminAddr, ValidatorAddr] address."
  }
},
"example": {

```

(continues on next page)



(continued from previous page)

```

    "ValidatorAddr": "7QQT4GN3ZPAQEFCNWF5BMF7NULVK3CWICZVT4GM3BQRISD52YEDLWJ4MII",
    "HalfSignedCertCreationMtx":
    ↪ "ggRtc2lng6ZzdWJzaWeSgaJwa8Qgi1hzb1WaDzF+215cR8xmiRfUQMrnjqHtQV5PiFBAUtmConBrxCD8IT4Zu8vBAhRNsXoWF+2i
    ↪ lXB23098qsyuf7f9jqDu+WT2U/
    ↪ KB53CPR+XSUWGh5nonEUdp63TDIEo3RocgKhdgGjdHhuiaRhCGFyhKJhbg9Nb2xseSBNZXRLcm1haWShbcQgi1hzb1WaDzF+215cR
    ↪ ",
    "TypeName": "tavalidatorcert.algo.create",
    "Version": "000"
  }
}

```

### 1.2.39 TavalidatorcertAlgoTransfer

```

{
  "gwapi": "001",
  "type_name": "tavalidatorcert.algo.transfer",
  "version": "000",
  "owner": "gridworks@gridworks-consulting.com",
  "description": "Used for Step 2 of TaValidator certification. Meant to be sent from a
  ↪ pending TaValidator to the GNodeFactory (Gnf), so the Gnf will transfer its
  ↪ ValidatorCert to the pending TaValidator's Algorand address.",
  "url": "https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/ta-validator.html",
  "formats": {
    "AlgoAddressStringFormat": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "String of length 32, characters are all base32 digits.",
      "example": "RNMHG32VTIHTC7W3LZOEPDREL5IQGK46HKD3KBLZHYQUCAKLMT4G5ALI"
    },
    "AlgoMsgPackEncoded": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Error is not thrown with algodsk.encoding.future_msg_
      ↪ decode(candidate)",
      "example":
      ↪ "ggRtc2lng6ZzdWJzaWeSgaJwa8Qgi1hzb1WaDzF+215cR8xmiRfUQMrnjqHtQV5PiFBAUtmConBrxCD8IT4Zu8vBAhRNsXoWF+2i
      ↪ mCnNHKfhkdYMCd5jxWejHRmPCrR8U9z/FBVsoCGbjDTTk2L1k7n/eVlumEk/
      ↪ M1KSe48Jo3RocgKhdgGjdHhuiaRhCGFyhKJhbg9Nb2xseSBNZXRLcm1haWShbcQgi1hzb1WaDzF+215cR8xmiRfUQMrnjqHtQV5PiFBAUtmConBrxCD8IT4Zu8vBAhRNsXoWF+2i
      ↪ iF+bI4LU6UTgG4SIxyD10PS0/
      ↪ vNAEa930C5SVRFn6omx2zQQ5pG5vdGXEK01vbGx5IEluYyBUZWxlbWV0cnkgU3VydmV5b3JzIGFuZCBqdXJ2ZXlvcn0jc25kxCDHZ
      ↪ H5mIku1s4ulDm3EmU6dYKXCWEB6R0eXBlpGFjZmc="
    }
  },
  "properties": {
    "ValidatorAddr": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "AlgoAddressStringFormat",
      "title": "The address of the pending TaValidator",
      "required": true
    },
    "HalfSignedCertTransferMtx": {
      "type": "string",

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    "format": "AlgoMsgPackEncoded",
    "title": "Algo multi-transaction for certificate transfer, with 1 of 2 signatures",
    "required": true
  },
  "TypeName": {
    "type": "string",
    "value": "tavalidatorcert.algo.transfer.000",
    "title": "The type name"
  },
  "Version": {
    "type": "string",
    "title": "The type version",
    "default": "000",
    "required": true
  }
},
"axioms": {
  "Axiom1": {
    "title": "Is correct Multisig",
    "description": "Decoded HalfSignedCertTransferMtx must have type_
↳ MultisigTransaction from the 2-sig MultiAccount [GnfAdminAddr, ValidatorAddr], signed_
↳ by the ValidatorAddr",
    "url": "https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/g-node-factory.html#gnfadminaddr
↳ "
  },
  "Axiom2": {
    "title": "Transfers correct certificate",
    "description": "- The transaction must be the transfer of an Algorand Standard_
↳ Asset -The sender must be the 2-sig Multi [GnfAdminAddr, TaValidatorAddr], which also_
↳ created and owns the ASA - It must be getting sent to the ValidatorAddr -The ASA must_
↳ have: - Total = 1 - UnitName=VLDITR - GnfAdminAddr as manage - AssetName not blank -_
↳ The transfer amount must be 1",
    "url": "https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/ta-validator.html#tavalidator-
↳ certificate"
  },
  "Axiom3": {
    "title": "TaValidator has opted in",
    "description": "ValidatorAddr must be opted into the transferring ASA."
  },
  "Axiom4": {
    "title": "TaValidator has sufficient Algos",
    "description": "ValidatorAddr must have enough Algos to meet the GNodeFactory_
↳ criterion."
  }
}
}

```

### 1.2.40 TerminalassetCertifyHack

```
{
  "gwapi": "001",
  "type_name": "terminalasset.certify.hack",
  "version": "000",
  "owner": "gridworks@gridworks-consulting.com",
  "description": "",
  "formats": {
    "LeftRightDot": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "Lowercase alphanumeric words separated by periods, most_
↪significant word (on the left) starting with an alphabet character.",
      "example": "dw1.isone.me.freedom.apple"
    },
    "AlgoAddressStringFormat": {
      "type": "string",
      "description": "String of length 32, characters are all base32 digits.",
      "example": "RNMHG32VTIHTC7W3LZOEPDGR5IQGK46HKD3KBLZHYQUCAKLMT4G5ALI"
    }
  },
  "properties": {
    "TerminalAssetAlias": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "LeftRightDot",
      "title": "",
      "required": true
    },
    "TaDaemonApiPort": {
      "type": "string",
      "title": "",
      "required": true
    },
    "TaDaemonApiFqdn": {
      "type": "string",
      "title": "",
      "required": true
    },
    "TaDaemonAddr": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "AlgoAddressStringFormat",
      "title": "",
      "required": true
    },
    "TypeName": {
      "type": "string",
      "value": "terminalasset.certify.hack.000",
      "title": "The type name"
    },
    "Version": {
      "type": "string",
      "title": "The type version",
      "default": "000",

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
        "required": true
    }
}
```

## 1.3 TwoChannelActorBase

This is similar to the [ActorBase](#) available in the gridworks package (included as a sub-package here).

The difference is that ActorBase publishes and consumes from the same channel, while the TwoChannelActorBase publishes and consumes on different channels - which is the method that RabbitMq recommends. Having two channels helps prevent slow-downs and gridlock, which is especially important for AtomicTNodes as they send and receive a lot of messages.

At some point both will be combined. However, there is an intermittent bug in the TwoChannelActorBase, which is that if the publishing channel stops working correctly it does not get restarted. The currently implemented workaround for this is to have Supervisor GNodes use their consuming channel for both publishing and consuming. That channel is correctly restarted when it stops working. In addition, the Supervisor will detect if any of its Subordinates (e.g. an AtomicTNode) have a faulty publishing channel and will kill and restart them.

This class should **not** be initialized directly.

## 1.4 GridWorks DataClasses

GNode DataClass Definition

```
class gridworks.data_classes.g_node.GNode(g_node_id, *args, **kwargs)
```

### Parameters

**g\_node\_id** (*str*) –

### Return type

*GNode*

### children()

Returns the list of BaseGNodes identifying this node as parent.

### Return type

*List[GNode]*

### parent()

Raises: DcError if “natural” parent (as suggested by alias) is not Active, and either

- prev\_alias is None, OR
- the parent as suggested by prev\_alias is not Active and/or

does not exist.

### Returns

**BaseGNode. Parent BaseGNode**

- If the parent as suggested by the alias exists as an

**Active GNode, returns that (“natural” parent)**

- Else, if the parent as suggested by the prev\_alais exists as an active GNode, returns that.

**None.**

- If alias is one word long (i.e. root of world)

**Return type**

GNode | None

**classmethod parent\_from\_alias(alias)**

**Returns**

- GNode. If the parent as suggested by the alias exists as an Active BaseGNode, returns that. - None. If alias is one word long (i.e. root of world)

**Parameters**

**alias** (str) –

**Return type**

GNode | None

GNode DataClass Definition

**class** gridworks.data\_classes.g\_node\_instance.**GNodeInstance**(g\_node\_instance\_id, \*args, \*\*kwargs)

**Parameters**

**g\_node\_instance\_id** (str) –

**Return type**

GNodeInstance

**children()**

Returns the list of BaseGnodes identifying this node as parent

**Return type**

List[GNodeInstance]

**parent()**

Raises: DcError if “natural” parent (as suggested by alias) is not Active, and either

- prev\_alias is None, OR
- the parent as suggested by prev\_alias is not Active and/or

does not exist.

**Returns**

**BaseGNode. Parent BaseGNode**

- If the parent as suggested by the alias exists as an

**Active GNode, returns that (“natural” parent)**

- Else, if the parent as suggested by the prev\_alais exists as an active GNode, returns that.

**None.**

- If alias is one word long (i.e. root of world)

**Return type**`GNodeInstance` | None**classmethod** `parent_from_alias(alias)`**Returns**

- GNode. If the parent as suggested by the alias exists as an Active BaseGNode, returns that. - None. If alias is one word long (i.e. root of world)

**Parameters****alias** (*str*) –**Return type**`GNodeInstance` | None

GpsPoint Definition

## 1.5 GridWorks Enums

GwSchema Enums used in gridworks

**class** `gridworks.enums.AlgoCertType(value)`

Used to distinguish ASA vs SmartSignature certificates

Choices and descriptions:

- ASA: Certificate based on Algorand Standard Asset
- SmartSig: Certificate based on Algorand Smart Signature

**classmethod** `default()`

Returns default value ASA

**Return type**`AlgoCertType`**classmethod** `values()`

Returns enum choices

**Return type**`List[str]`**class** `gridworks.enums.CoreGNodeRole(value)`CoreGNodeRole assigned by GNodeFactory. [More Info](<https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/core-g-node-role.html>).

Choices and descriptions:

- Other:
- TerminalAsset:
- AtomicTNode:
- MarketMaker:
- AtomicMeteringNode:
- ConductorTopologyNode:
- InterconnectionComponent:

- Scada:

**classmethod default()**

Returns default value Other

**Return type**

[CoreGNodeRole](#)

**classmethod values()**

Returns enum choices

**Return type**

*List[str]*

**class** gridworks.enums.**GNodeRole**(*value*)

Categorizes GNodes by their function within GridWorks. [More Info](<https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/g-node-role.html>).

Choices and descriptions:

- GNode: Default value
- TerminalAsset: An avatar for a real-world Transactive Device. [More Info](<https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/transactive-device.html>).
- AtomicTNode: Transacts in markets on behalf of, and controlling the power use of, a TerminalAsset
- MarketMaker: Runs energy markets at its Node in the GNodeTree
- AtomicMeteringNode: Role of a GNode that will become an AtomicTNode, prior to it owning TaTradingRights
- ConductorTopologyNode: An avatar for a real-world electric grid node - e.g. a substation or transformer
- InterconnectionComponent: An avatar for a cable or wire on the electric grid
- World: Administrative GNode responsible for managing and authorizing instances
- TimeCoordinator: Responsible for managing time in simulations
- Supervisor: Responsible for GNode actors running in a container
- Scada: GNode associated to the device and code that directly monitors and actuates a Transactive Device
- PriceService: Provides price forecasts for markets run by MarketMakers
- WeatherService: Provides weather forecasts
- AggregatedTNode: An aggregation of AtomicTNodes
- Persister: Responsible for acking events with delivery guarantees

**classmethod default()**

Returns default value GNode

**Return type**

[GNodeRole](#)

**classmethod values()**

Returns enum choices

**Return type**

*List[str]*

**class** gridworks.enums.GNodeStatus(*value*)

Enum for managing GNode lifecycle. [More Info](<https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/g-node-status.html>).

Choices and descriptions:

- Unknown: Default value
- Pending: The GNode exists but cannot be used yet.
- Active: The GNode can be used.
- PermanentlyDeactivated: The GNode can no longer be used, now or in the future.
- Suspended: The GNode cannot be used, but may become active in the future.

**classmethod** default()

Returns default value Unknown

**Return type**

GNodeStatus

**classmethod** values()

Returns enum choices

**Return type**

List[str]

**class** gridworks.enums.GniStatus(*value*)

Enum for managing GNodeInstance lifecycle. [More Info](<https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/g-node-instance.html>).

Choices and descriptions:

- Unknown: Default Value
- Pending: Has been created by the World, but has not yet finished provisioning
- Active: Active in its GridWorks world. If the GNodeInstance has an actor, that actor is communicating
- Done: No longer represents the GNode.

**classmethod** default()

Returns default value Unknown

**Return type**

GniStatus

**classmethod** values()

Returns enum choices

**Return type**

List[str]

**class** gridworks.enums.MarketPriceUnit(*value*)

Price unit assigned to MarketMaker MarketType

Choices and descriptions:

- USDPerMWh:



**classmethod default()**

Returns default value USDPerMWh

**Return type**

[MarketPriceUnit](#)

**classmethod values()**

Returns enum choices

**Return type**

*List[str]*

**class** `gridworks.enums.MarketQuantityUnit`(*value*)

Quantity unit assigned to MarketMaker MarketType

Choices and descriptions:

- AvgMW:
- AvgkW:

**classmethod default()**

Returns default value AvgMW

**Return type**

[MarketQuantityUnit](#)

**classmethod values()**

Returns enum choices

**Return type**

*List[str]*

**class** `gridworks.enums.MarketTypeName`(*value*)

Categorizes different markets run by MarketMaker

Choices and descriptions:

- unknown: Default unknown
- rt5gate5: Real-time energy, 5 minute MarketSlots, gate closing 5 minutes prior to start
- rt60gate5: Real-time energy, 60 minute MarketSlots, gate closing 5 minutes prior to start
- da60: Day-ahead energy, 60 minute MarketSlots
- rt60gate30: Real-time energy, 60 minute MarketSlots, gate closing 30 minutes prior to start
- rt15gate5: Real-time energy, 15 minute MarketSlots, gate closing 5 minutes prior to start
- rt30gate5: Real-time energy, 30 minute MarketSlots, gate closing 5 minutes prior to start
- rt60gate30b: Real-time energy, 30 minute MarketSlots, gate closing 5 minutes prior to start, QuantityUnit AvgkW

**classmethod default()**

Returns default value unknown

**Return type**

[MarketTypeName](#)

**classmethod values()**

Returns enum choices

**Return type**

*List[str]*

**class** gridworks.enums.**MessageCategory**(*value*)

Categorizes how GridWorks messages are sent and decoded/encoded

Choices and descriptions:

- Unknown: Default value
- RabbitJsonDirect: Serialized Json message sent on the world rabbit broker from one GNode actor to another
- RabbitJsonBroadcast: Serailized Json message broadcast on the world rabbit broker by a GNode actor
- RabbitGwSerial: GwSerial protocol message sent on the world rabbit broker
- MqttJsonBroadcast: Serialized Json message following MQTT topic format, sent on the world rabbit broker
- RestApiPost: REST API post
- RestApiPostResponse: REST API post response
- RestApiGet: REST API GET

**classmethod default()**

Returns default value Unknown

**Return type**

*MessageCategory*

**classmethod values()**

Returns enum choices

**Return type**

*List[str]*

**class** gridworks.enums.**MessageCategorySymbol**(*value*)

Shorthand symbols for MessageCategory000 Enum, used in meta-data like routing keys

Choices and descriptions:

- unknown: Default value
- rj: Serialized Json message sent on the world rabbit broker from one GNode actor to another
- rjb: Serailized Json message broadcast on the world rabbit broker by a GNode actor
- s: GwSerial protocol message sent on the world rabbit broker
- gw: Serialized Json message following MQTT topic format, sent on the world rabbit broker
- post: REST API post
- postack: REST API post response
- get: REST API GET

**classmethod default()**

Returns default value unknown

**Return type**

*MessageCategorySymbol*

**classmethod values()**

Returns enum choices

**Return type**

*List[str]*

**class** gridworks.enums.**RecognizedCurrencyUnit**(*value*)

Unit of currency

Choices and descriptions:

- Unknown:
- USD: US Dollar
- GBP: Pounds sterling

**classmethod default()**

Returns default value UNKNOWN

**Return type**

*RecognizedCurrencyUnit*

**classmethod values()**

Returns enum choices

**Return type**

*List[str]*

**class** gridworks.enums.**StrategyName**(*value*)

Used to assign code to run a particular GNodeInstance

Choices and descriptions:

- NoActor: Assigned to GNodes that do not have actors
- WorldA: Basic GridWorks world strategy
- SupervisorA: Supervisor A Strategy, in [gridworks-atn package](<https://pypi.org/project/gridworks-atn/>)
- AtnHeatPumpWithBoostStore: GridWorks strategy for an AtomicTNode representing a type of heat pump storage heating system
- TcGlobalA: Basic GridWorks TimeCoordinator strategy, in [gridworks-timecoordinator repo](<https://github.com/thegridelectric/gridworks-timecoordinator>)
- MarketMakerA: Simple GridWorks MarketMaker strategy, in [gridworks-marketmaker repo](<https://github.com/thegridelectric/gridworks-marketmaker>)

**classmethod default()**

Returns default value NoActor

**Return type**

*StrategyName*

**classmethod values()**

Returns enum choices

**Return type**

*List[str]*

**class** gridworks.enums.SupervisorContainerStatus(*value*)

Manages lifecycle of the docker containers where GridWorks actors run

Choices and descriptions:

- Unknown: Default value
- Authorized: World has created the information for starting the container
- Launching: World has launched the container
- Provisioning: Container has started, but is going through its provisioning process
- Running: GNode actors in the container are active
- Stopped: Stopped
- Deleted: Deleted

**classmethod** default()

Returns default value Unknown

**Return type**

SupervisorContainerStatus

**classmethod** values()

Returns enum choices

**Return type**

List[str]

**class** gridworks.enums.UniverseType(*value*)

Allows for multiple GridWorks, in particular for development and shared simulations. [More Info](<https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/universe.html>).

Choices and descriptions:

- Dev: Simulation running on a single computer.
- Hybrid: Anything goes.
- Production: Money at stake.

**classmethod** default()

Returns default value Dev

**Return type**

UniverseType

**classmethod** values()

Returns enum choices

**Return type**

List[str]

## 1.6 SDK for gridworks-atn Types

The Python classes enumerated below provide an interpretation of gridworks-atn type instances (serialized JSON) as Python objects. Types are the building blocks for all GridWorks APIs. You can read more about how they work [here](#), and examine their API specifications [here](#). The Python classes below also come with methods for translating back and forth between type instances and Python objects.

List of all the types

### 1.6.1 AcceptedBid

Python pydantic class corresponding to json type ``accepted.bid``.

```
class gwatn.types.AcceptedBid(*, MarketSlotName, BidderAlias, PqPairs, ReceivedTimeUnixNs,
                               TypeName='accepted.bid', Version='000')
```

Bid acceptance sent from MarketMaker to a market participant.

This is a legally binding contract for the bidder to consume or produce the quantity in its Bid consistent with the actual price. [More info](<https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/market-bid.html>).

#### Parameters

- **MarketSlotName** (*str*) –
- **BidderAlias** (*str*) –
- **PqPairs** (*List*[*PriceQuantityUnitless*]) –
- **ReceivedTimeUnixNs** (*int*) –
- **TypeName** (*Literal*['accepted.bid']) –
- **Version** (*str*) –

#### MarketSlotName:

- Description:
- Format: MarketSlotNameLrdFormat

#### BidderAlias:

- Description:
- Format: LeftRightDot

#### PqPairs:

- Description:

#### ReceivedTimeUnixNs:

- Description:

```
class gwatn.types.accepted_bid.check_is_left_right_dot(v)
```

LeftRightDot format: Lowercase alphanumeric words separated by periods, most significant word (on the left) starting with an alphabet character.

#### Raises

**ValueError** – if not LeftRightDot format

#### Parameters

**v** (*str*) –

```
class gwatn.types.accepted_bid.check_is_market_slot_name_lrd_format(v)
```

**MarketSlotNameLrdFormat: the format of a MarketSlotName.**

- The first word must be a MarketTypeName
- The last word (unix time of market slot start) must

be a 10-digit integer divisible by 300 (i.e. all MarketSlots start at the top of 5 minutes) - More strictly, the last word must be the start of a MarketSlot for that MarketType (i.e. divisible by 3600 for hourly markets)

- The middle words have LeftRightDot format (GNodeAlias of the MarketMaker)

Example: rt60gate5.d1.isone.ver.keene.1673539200

**Parameters**

**v** (*str*) –

```
class gwatn.types.AcceptedBid_Maker(market_slot_name, bidder_alias, pq_pairs, received_time_unix_ns)
```

**Parameters**

- **market\_slot\_name** (*str*) –
- **bidder\_alias** (*str*) –
- **pq\_pairs** (*List* [*PriceQuantityUnitless*]) –
- **received\_time\_unix\_ns** (*int*) –

```
classmethod tuple_to_type(tuple)
```

Given a Python class object, returns the serialized JSON type object

**Parameters**

**tuple** (*AcceptedBid*) –

**Return type**

*str*

```
classmethod type_to_tuple(t)
```

Given a serialized JSON type object, returns the Python class object

**Parameters**

**t** (*str*) –

**Return type**

*AcceptedBid*

## 1.6.2 AtnBid

Python pydantic class corresponding to json type `atn.bid`.

```
class gwatn.types.AtnBid(*, BidderAlias, BidderGNodeInstanceId, MarketSlotName, PqPairs,
                        InjectionIsPositive=False, PriceUnit=MarketPriceUnit.USDPerMWh,
                        QuantityUnit=MarketQuantityUnit.AvgMW, SignedMarketFeeTxn,
                        TypeName='atn.bid', Version='001')
```

AtomicTNode bid sent to a MarketMaker [More info](<https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/market-bid.html>).

**Parameters**

- **BidderAlias** (*str*) –
- **BidderGNodeInstanceId** (*str*) –

- **MarketSlotName** (*str*) –
- **PqPairs** (*List[PriceQuantityUnitless]*) –
- **InjectionIsPositive** (*bool*) –
- **PriceUnit** (*MarketPriceUnit*) –
- **QuantityUnit** (*MarketQuantityUnit*) –
- **SignedMarketFeeTxn** (*str*) –
- **TypeName** (*Literal['atn.bid']*) –
- **Version** (*str*) –

**classmethod check\_axiom\_1**(*v*)

Axiom 1: PqPairs PriceMax matches MarketType. There is a GridWorks global list of MarketTypes (a GridWorks type), identified by their MarketTypeNames (a GridWorks enum). The MarketType has a PriceMax, which must be the first price of the first PriceQuantity pair in PqPairs.

**Parameters**

**v** (*dict*) –

**Return type**

dict

**classmethod check\_axiom\_2**(*v*)

Axiom 2: .

**Parameters**

**v** (*dict*) –

**Return type**

dict

**BidderAlias:**

- Description:
- Format: LeftRightDot

**BidderGNodeInstanceId:**

- Description:
- Format: UuidCanonicalTextual

**MarketSlotName:**

- Description:
- Format: MarketSlotNameLrdFormat

**PqPairs:**

- Description: Price Quantity Pairs. The list of Price Quantity Pairs making up the bid. The units are provided by the AtnBid.PriceUnit and AtnBid.QuantityUnit.

**InjectionIsPositive:**

- Description:

**PriceUnit:**

- Description:

**QuantityUnit:**

- Description:

**SignedMarketFeeTxn:**

- Description:
- Format: AlgoMsgPackEncoded

**class** gwatn.types.atn\_bid.**check\_is\_uuid\_canonical\_textual**(v)

UuidCanonicalTextual format: A string of hex words separated by hyphens of length 8-4-4-4-12.

**Raises**

**ValueError** – if not UuidCanonicalTextual format

**Parameters**

**v** (str) –

**class** gwatn.types.atn\_bid.**check\_is\_left\_right\_dot**(v)

LeftRightDot format: Lowercase alphanumeric words separated by periods, most significant word (on the left) starting with an alphabet character.

**Raises**

**ValueError** – if not LeftRightDot format

**Parameters**

**v** (str) –

**class** gwatn.types.atn\_bid.**check\_is\_market\_slot\_name\_lrd\_format**(v)

**MarketSlotNameLrdFormat: the format of a MarketSlotName.**

- The first word must be a MarketTypeName
- The last word (unix time of market slot start) must

be a 10-digit integer divisible by 300 (i.e. all MarketSlots start at the top of 5 minutes) - More strictly, the last word must be the start of a MarketSlot for that MarketType (i.e. divisible by 3600 for hourly markets) - The middle words have LeftRightDot format (GNodeAlias of the MarketMaker)

Example: rt60gate5.d1.isone.ver.keene.1673539200

**Parameters**

**v** (str) –

**class** gwatn.types.atn\_bid.**check\_is\_algo\_address\_string\_format**(v)

AlgoAddressStringFormat format: The public key of a private/public Ed25519 key pair, transformed into an Algorand address, by adding a 4-byte checksum to the end of the public key and then encoding in base32.

**Raises**

**ValueError** – if not AlgoAddressStringFormat format

**Parameters**

**v** (str) –

**class** gwatn.types.atn\_bid.**check\_is\_algo\_msg\_pack\_encoded**(v)

AlgoMsgPackEncoded format: the format of a transaction sent to the Algorand blockchain.

**Raises**

**ValueError** – if not AlgoMsgPackEncoded format

**Parameters**

**v** (str) –



---

```
class gwatn.types.AtnBid_Maker(bidder_alias, bidder_g_node_instance_id, market_slot_name, pq_pairs,  
                               injection_is_positive, price_unit, quantity_unit, signed_market_fee_txn)
```

**Parameters**

- **bidder\_alias** (*str*) –
- **bidder\_g\_node\_instance\_id** (*str*) –
- **market\_slot\_name** (*str*) –
- **pq\_pairs** (*List[PriceQuantityUnitless]*) –
- **injection\_is\_positive** (*bool*) –
- **price\_unit** (*MarketPriceUnit*) –
- **quantity\_unit** (*MarketQuantityUnit*) –
- **signed\_market\_fee\_txn** (*str*) –

```
classmethod tuple_to_type(tuple)
```

Given a Python class object, returns the serialized JSON type object

**Parameters**

**tuple** (*AtnBid*) –

**Return type**

*str*

```
classmethod type_to_tuple(t)
```

Given a serialized JSON type object, returns the Python class object

**Parameters**

**t** (*str*) –

**Return type**

*AtnBid*

### 1.6.3 AtnParamsHeatpumpwithbooststore

Python pydantic class corresponding to json type ``atn.params.heatpumpwithbooststore``.

```
class gwatn.types.AtnParamsHeatpumpwithbooststore(*, StoreSizeGallons=240, MaxStoreTempF=190,
                                                    StoreMaxPowerKw=13.5,
                                                    RatedHeatpumpElectricityKw=5.5,
                                                    MaxHeatpumpSourceWaterTempF=135,
                                                    SystemMaxHeatOutputSwtF=160,
                                                    SystemMaxHeatOutputDeltaTempF=20,
                                                    SystemMaxHeatOutputGpm=4,
                                                    EmitterMaxSafeSwtF=170,
                                                    CirculatorPumpMaxGpm=12, HeatpumpTar-
iff=DistributionTariff.VersantStorageHeatTariff,
                                                    HeatpumpEnergySupply-
Type=EnergySupplyType.RealtimeLocalLmp,
                                                    BoostTar-
iff=DistributionTariff.VersantStorageHeatTariff,
                                                    BoostEnergySupply-
Type=EnergySupplyType.RealtimeLocalLmp,
                                                    StandardOfferPriceDollarsPerMwh=110,
                                                    DistributionTariffDollarsPerMwh=113,
                                                    AmbientTempStoreF=65,
                                                    StorePassiveLossRatio=0.001, RoomTempF=70,
                                                    AmbientPowerInKw=1.25,
                                                    ZeroPotentialEnergyWaterTempF=100,
                                                    EmitterPumpFeedback-
Model=EmitterPumpFeedbackModel.ConstantDeltaT,
                                                    MixingValveFeedback-
Model=MixingValveFeedbackModel.NaiveVariableSwt,
                                                    CautiousMixingValveTempDeltaF=5,
                                                    Cop1TempF=-20, Cop4TempF=70,
                                                    CurrencyUnit=RecognizedCurrencyUnit.USD,
                                                    TempUnit=RecognizedTemperatureUnit.F,
                                                    TimezoneString='US/Eastern',
                                                    HomeCity='MILLINOCKET_ME',
                                                    StorageSteps=100, FloSlices,
                                                    SliceDurationMinutes, HouseWorstCaseTempF=-7,
                                                    AnnualHvacKwhTh=28125, BetaOt=158,
                                                    HouseHeatingCapacity=4, GNodeAlias,
                                                    GNodeInstanceId,
                                                    TypeName='atn.params.heatpumpwithbooststore',
                                                    Version='000')
```

#### Parameters

- **StoreSizeGallons** (*int*) –
- **MaxStoreTempF** (*int*) –
- **StoreMaxPowerKw** (*float*) –
- **RatedHeatpumpElectricityKw** (*float*) –
- **MaxHeatpumpSourceWaterTempF** (*int*) –
- **SystemMaxHeatOutputSwtF** (*int*) –

- **SystemMaxHeatOutputDeltaTempF** (*int*) –
- **SystemMaxHeatOutputGpm** (*float*) –
- **EmitterMaxSafeSwtF** (*int*) –
- **CirculatorPumpMaxGpm** (*float*) –
- **HeatpumpTariff** (*DistributionTariff*) –
- **HeatpumpEnergySupplyType** (*EnergySupplyType*) –
- **BoostTariff** (*DistributionTariff*) –
- **BoostEnergySupplyType** (*EnergySupplyType*) –
- **StandardOfferPriceDollarsPerMwh** (*int*) –
- **DistributionTariffDollarsPerMwh** (*int*) –
- **AmbientTempStoreF** (*int*) –
- **StorePassiveLossRatio** (*float*) –
- **RoomTempF** (*int*) –
- **AmbientPowerInKw** (*float*) –
- **ZeroPotentialEnergyWaterTempF** (*int*) –
- **EmitterPumpFeedbackModel** (*EmitterPumpFeedbackModel*) –
- **MixingValveFeedbackModel** (*MixingValveFeedbackModel*) –
- **CautiousMixingValveTempDeltaF** (*int*) –
- **Cop1TempF** (*int*) –
- **Cop4TempF** (*int*) –
- **CurrencyUnit** (*RecognizedCurrencyUnit*) –
- **TempUnit** (*RecognizedTemperatureUnit*) –
- **TimezoneString** (*str*) –
- **HomeCity** (*str*) –
- **StorageSteps** (*int*) –
- **FloSlices** (*int*) –
- **SliceDurationMinutes** (*int*) –
- **HouseWorstCaseTempF** (*int*) –
- **AnnualHvacKwhTh** (*int*) –
- **Beta0t** (*int*) –
- **HouseHeatingCapacity** (*float*) –
- **GNodeAlias** (*str*) –
- **GNodeInstanceId** (*str*) –
- **TypeName** (*Literal*['atn.params.heatpumpwithbooststore']) –
- **Version** (*str*) –

StoreSizeGallons:

- Description:

### **MaxStoreTempF:**

- Description:

### **StoreMaxPowerKw:**

- Description:

### **RatedHeatpumpElectricityKw:**

- Description:

### **MaxHeatpumpSourceWaterTempF:**

- Description:

### **SystemMaxHeatOutputSwtF:**

- Description:

### **SystemMaxHeatOutputDeltaTempF:**

- Description:

### **SystemMaxHeatOutputGpm:**

- Description:

### **EmitterMaxSafeSwtF:**

- Description:

### **CirculatorPumpMaxGpm:**

- Description:

### **HeatpumpTariff:**

- Description:

### **HeatpumpEnergySupplyType:**

- Description:

### **BoostTariff:**

- Description:

### **BoostEnergySupplyType:**

- Description:

### **StandardOfferPriceDollarsPerMwh:**

- Description:

### **DistributionTariffDollarsPerMwh:**

- Description:

### **AmbientTempStoreF:**

- Description:

### **StorePassiveLossRatio:**

- Description:

### **RoomTempF:**

- Description:

**AmbientPowerInKw:**

- Description:

**ZeroPotentialEnergyWaterTempF:**

- Description:

**EmitterPumpFeedbackModel:**

- Description:

**MixingValveFeedbackModel:**

- Description:

**CautiousMixingValveTempDeltaF:**

- Description:

**Cop1TempF:**

- Description:

**Cop4TempF:**

- Description:

**CurrencyUnit:**

- Description:

**TempUnit:**

- Description:

**TimezoneString:**

- Description:

**HomeCity:**

- Description:

**StorageSteps:**

- Description:

**FloSlices:**

- Description:

**SliceDurationMinutes:**

- Description:

**HouseWorstCaseTempF:**

- Description:

**AnnualHvacKwhTh:**

- Description:

**BetaOt:**

- Description:

**HouseHeatingCapacity:**

- Description:

**GNodeAlias:**

- Description:
- Format: LeftRightDot

**GNodeInstanceId:**

- Description:
- Format: UuidCanonicalTextual

```
class gwatn.types.AtnParamsHeatpumpwithbooststore_Maker(store_size_gallons, max_store_temp_f,  
store_max_power_kw,  
rated_heatpump_electricity_kw,  
max_heatpump_source_water_temp_f,  
system_max_heat_output_swt_f,  
system_max_heat_output_delta_temp_f,  
system_max_heat_output_gpm,  
emitter_max_safe_swt_f,  
circulator_pump_max_gpm,  
heatpump_tariff,  
heatpump_energy_supply_type,  
boost_tariff, boost_energy_supply_type,  
standard_offer_price_dollars_per_mwh,  
distribution_tariff_dollars_per_mwh,  
ambient_temp_store_f,  
store_passive_loss_ratio, room_temp_f,  
ambient_power_in_kw,  
zero_potential_energy_water_temp_f,  
emitter_pump_feedback_model,  
mixing_valve_feedback_model,  
cautious_mixing_valve_temp_delta_f,  
cop1_temp_f, cop4_temp_f, currency_unit,  
temp_unit, timezone_string, home_city,  
storage_steps, flo_slices,  
slice_duration_minutes,  
house_worst_case_temp_f,  
annual_hvac_kwh_th, beta_ot,  
house_heating_capacity, g_node_alias,  
g_node_instance_id)
```

**Parameters**

- **store\_size\_gallons** (*int*) –
- **max\_store\_temp\_f** (*int*) –
- **store\_max\_power\_kw** (*float*) –
- **rated\_heatpump\_electricity\_kw** (*float*) –
- **max\_heatpump\_source\_water\_temp\_f** (*int*) –
- **system\_max\_heat\_output\_swt\_f** (*int*) –
- **system\_max\_heat\_output\_delta\_temp\_f** (*int*) –
- **system\_max\_heat\_output\_gpm** (*float*) –

- `emitter_max_safe_swt_f(int)` –
- `circulator_pump_max_gpm(float)` –
- `heatpump_tariff(DistributionTariff)` –
- `heatpump_energy_supply_type(EnergySupplyType)` –
- `boost_tariff(DistributionTariff)` –
- `boost_energy_supply_type(EnergySupplyType)` –
- `standard_offer_price_dollars_per_mwh(int)` –
- `distribution_tariff_dollars_per_mwh(int)` –
- `ambient_temp_store_f(int)` –
- `store_passive_loss_ratio(float)` –
- `room_temp_f(int)` –
- `ambient_power_in_kw(float)` –
- `zero_potential_energy_water_temp_f(int)` –
- `emitter_pump_feedback_model(EmitterPumpFeedbackModel)` –
- `mixing_valve_feedback_model(MixingValveFeedbackModel)` –
- `cautious_mixing_valve_temp_delta_f(int)` –
- `cop1_temp_f(int)` –
- `cop4_temp_f(int)` –
- `currency_unit(RecognizedCurrencyUnit)` –
- `temp_unit(RecognizedTemperatureUnit)` –
- `timezone_string(str)` –
- `home_city(str)` –
- `storage_steps(int)` –
- `flo_slices(int)` –
- `slice_duration_minutes(int)` –
- `house_worst_case_temp_f(int)` –
- `annual_hvac_kwh_th(int)` –
- `beta_ot(int)` –
- `house_heating_capacity(float)` –
- `g_node_alias(str)` –
- `g_node_instance_id(str)` –

### 1.6.4 AtnParamsReportHeatpumpwithbooststore

Python pydantic class corresponding to json type ``atn.params.report.heatpumpwithbooststore``.

```
class gwatn.types.AtnParamsReportHeatpumpwithbooststore(*, GNodeAlias, GNodeInstanceId,
                                                         TimeUnixS, IrlTimeUnixS=None,
                                                         AtnParams, Type-
                                                         Name='atn.params.report.heatpumpwithbooststore',
                                                         Version='000')
```

AtomicTNode reporting its AtnParams.

Parameters like the size of the thermal store.

#### Parameters

- **GNodeAlias** (*str*) –
- **GNodeInstanceId** (*str*) –
- **TimeUnixS** (*int*) –
- **IrlTimeUnixS** (*int* | *None*) –
- **AtnParams** (*AtnParamsHeatpumpwithbooststore*) –
- **TypeName** (*Literal*['atn.params.report.heatpumpwithbooststore']) –
- **Version** (*str*) –

#### GNodeAlias:

- Description:
- Format: LeftRightDot

#### GNodeInstanceId:

- Description:
- Format: UuidCanonicalTextual

#### TimeUnixS:

- Description:
- Format: ReasonableUnixTimeS

#### IrlTimeUnixS:

- Description:
- Format: ReasonableUnixTimeS

#### AtnParams:

- Description:

```
class gwatn.types.atn_params_report_heatpumpwithbooststore.check_is_reasonable_unix_time_s(v)
```

ReasonableUnixTimeS format: time in unix seconds between Jan 1 2000 and Jan 1 3000

#### Raises

**ValueError** – if not ReasonableUnixTimeS format

#### Parameters

**v** (*int*) –



**class** gwatn.types.atn\_params\_report\_heatpumpwithbooststore.**check\_is\_uuid\_canonical\_textual**(v)

UuidCanonicalTextual format: A string of hex words separated by hyphens of length 8-4-4-4-12.

**Raises**

**ValueError** – if not UuidCanonicalTextual format

**Parameters**

**v** (str) –

**class** gwatn.types.atn\_params\_report\_heatpumpwithbooststore.**check\_is\_left\_right\_dot**(v)

LeftRightDot format: Lowercase alphanumeric words separated by periods, most significant word (on the left) starting with an alphabet character.

**Raises**

**ValueError** – if not LeftRightDot format

**Parameters**

**v** (str) –

**class** gwatn.types.**AtnParamsReportHeatpumpwithbooststore\_Maker**(g\_node\_alias, g\_node\_instance\_id, time\_unix\_s, irl\_time\_unix\_s, atn\_params)

**Parameters**

- **g\_node\_alias** (str) –
- **g\_node\_instance\_id** (str) –
- **time\_unix\_s** (int) –
- **irl\_time\_unix\_s** (int | None) –
- **atn\_params** (AtnParamsHeatpumpwithbooststore) –

**classmethod** **tuple\_to\_type**(tuple)

Given a Python class object, returns the serialized JSON type object

**Parameters**

**tuple** (AtnParamsReportHeatpumpwithbooststore) –

**Return type**

str

**classmethod** **type\_to\_tuple**(t)

Given a serialized JSON type object, returns the Python class object

**Parameters**

**t** (str) –

**Return type**

AtnParamsReportHeatpumpwithbooststore

### 1.6.5 BaseGNodeGt

Python pydantic class corresponding to json type ``base.g.node.gt``.

```
class gwatn.types.BaseGNodeGt(*, GNodeId, Alias, Status, Role, GNodeRegistryAddr, PrevAlias=None,
                               GpsPointId=None, OwnershipDeedId=None,
                               OwnershipDeedValidatorAddr=None, OwnerAddr=None,
                               DaemonAddr=None, TradingRightsId=None, ScadaAlgoAddr=None,
                               ScadaCertId=None, TypeName='base.g.node.gt', Version='002')
```

BaseGNode. Authority is GNodeFactory.

#### Parameters

- **GNodeId** (*str*) –
- **Alias** (*str*) –
- **Status** (*GNodeStatus*) –
- **Role** (*CoreGNodeRole*) –
- **GNodeRegistryAddr** (*str*) –
- **PrevAlias** (*str* | *None*) –
- **GpsPointId** (*str* | *None*) –
- **OwnershipDeedId** (*int* | *None*) –
- **OwnershipDeedValidatorAddr** (*str* | *None*) –
- **OwnerAddr** (*str* | *None*) –
- **DemonAddr** (*str* | *None*) –
- **TradingRightsId** (*int* | *None*) –
- **ScadaAlgoAddr** (*str* | *None*) –
- **ScadaCertId** (*int* | *None*) –
- **TypeName** (*Literal*['base.g.node.gt']) –
- **Version** (*str*) –

#### GNodeId:

- Description:
- Format: UuidCanonicalTextual

#### Alias:

- Description:
- Format: LeftRightDot

#### Status:

- Description:

#### Role:

- Description:

#### GNodeRegistryAddr:

- Description:
- Format: AlgoAddressStringFormat

**PrevAlias:**

- Description:
- Format: LeftRightDot

**GpsPointId:**

- Description:
- Format: UuidCanonicalTextual

**OwnershipDeedId:**

- Description:

**OwnershipDeedValidatorAddr:**

- Description:
- Format: AlgoAddressStringFormat

**OwnerAddr:**

- Description:
- Format: AlgoAddressStringFormat

**DaemonAddr:**

- Description:
- Format: AlgoAddressStringFormat

**TradingRightsId:**

- Description:

**ScadaAlgoAddr:**

- Description:
- Format: AlgoAddressStringFormat

**ScadaCertId:**

- Description:

**class** gwatn.types.base\_g\_node\_gt.**check\_is\_uuid\_canonical\_textual**(v)

UuidCanonicalTextual format: A string of hex words separated by hyphens of length 8-4-4-4-12.

**Raises**

**ValueError** – if not UuidCanonicalTextual format

**Parameters**

**v** (*str*) –

**class** gwatn.types.base\_g\_node\_gt.**check\_is\_left\_right\_dot**(v)

LeftRightDot format: Lowercase alphanumeric words separated by periods, most significant word (on the left) starting with an alphabet character.

**Raises**

**ValueError** – if not LeftRightDot format

**Parameters****v** (*str*) –**class** gwatn.types.base\_g\_node\_gt.**check\_is\_algo\_address\_string\_format**(*v*)

AlgoAddressStringFormat format: The public key of a private/public Ed25519 key pair, transformed into an Algorand address, by adding a 4-byte checksum to the end of the public key and then encoding in base32.

**Raises****ValueError** – if not AlgoAddressStringFormat format**Parameters****v** (*str*) –**class** gwatn.types.**BaseGNodeGt\_Maker**(*g\_node\_id, alias, status, role, g\_node\_registry\_addr, prev\_alias, gps\_point\_id, ownership\_deed\_id, ownership\_deed\_validator\_addr, owner\_addr, daemon\_addr, trading\_rights\_id, scada\_algo\_addr, scada\_cert\_id*)**Parameters**

- **g\_node\_id** (*str*) –
- **alias** (*str*) –
- **status** (*GNodeStatus*) –
- **role** (*CoreGNodeRole*) –
- **g\_node\_registry\_addr** (*str*) –
- **prev\_alias** (*str* | *None*) –
- **gps\_point\_id** (*str* | *None*) –
- **ownership\_deed\_id** (*int* | *None*) –
- **ownership\_deed\_validator\_addr** (*str* | *None*) –
- **owner\_addr** (*str* | *None*) –
- **daemon\_addr** (*str* | *None*) –
- **trading\_rights\_id** (*int* | *None*) –
- **scada\_algo\_addr** (*str* | *None*) –
- **scada\_cert\_id** (*int* | *None*) –

**classmethod** **tuple\_to\_type**(*tuple*)

Given a Python class object, returns the serialized JSON type object

**Parameters****tuple** (*BaseGNodeGt*) –**Return type***str***classmethod** **type\_to\_tuple**(*t*)

Given a serialized JSON type object, returns the Python class object

**Parameters****t** (*str*) –**Return type***BaseGNodeGt*

### 1.6.6 BaseGNodeScadaCreate

Python pydantic class corresponding to json type ``baseGNode.scada.create``.

```
class gwatn.types.BaseGNodeScadaCreate(*, TaAlias, ScadaAddr, TaDaemonAddr, GNodeRegistryAddr,
                                       SignedProof, TypeName='baseGNode.scada.create',
                                       Version='000')
```

Scada BaseGNode Creation.

This is a payload designed to be sent from a TaOwner to the GNodeFactory. The TaOwner creates a private Algorand key and puts it on the Scada Device that will sense and control their TerminalAsset. The public address is associated with the Scada GNode by the GNodeFactory.

#### Parameters

- **TaAlias** (*str*) –
- **ScadaAddr** (*str*) –
- **TaDaemonAddr** (*str*) –
- **GNodeRegistryAddr** (*str*) –
- **SignedProof** (*str*) –
- **TypeName** (*Literal*['baseGNode.scada.create']) –
- **Version** (*str*) –

**classmethod** **check\_axiom\_1**(*v*)

Axiom 1: TaOwner is SignedProof signer. The TaDaemonAddr provides the public address for the TaOwner. This TaOwnerAddr must match the signature on the SignedProof.

#### Parameters

**v** (*dict*) –

#### Return type

dict

**classmethod** **check\_axiom\_2**(*v*)

Axiom 2: TaAlias matches TaDeed. The TaDaemonAddr owns a TaDeed for the TaAlias.

#### Parameters

**v** (*dict*) –

#### Return type

dict

#### TaAlias:

- Description: TerminalAsset Alias. GNodeAlias of the TerminalAsset that will be controlled by the new SCADA GNode. The SCADA GNodeAlias will have ``.scada`` appended to this.
- Format: LeftRightDot

#### ScadaAddr:

- Description: Algorand address for the SCADA. The TaOwner makes the corresponding private key, puts it on the SCADA device, and then sends this address to the GNodeFactory.
- Format: AlgoAddressStringFormat

#### TaDaemonAddr:

- Description: Algorand address of the associated TaDaemon. The TaDaemonAddr will have the TaDeed, and can be used to verify the public address of the TaOwner
- Format: AlgoAddressStringFormat

**GNodeRegistryAddr:**

- Description: GNodeRegistry Algorand address. The GNodeRegistry that contains Make/Model information about the SCADA and TerminalAsset
- Format: AlgoAddressStringFormat

**SignedProof:**

- Description: Recent transaction signed by the TaOwner. These will be replaced by composite transactions in next gen code.
- Format: AlgoMsgPackEncoded

**class** gwatn.types.basegnode\_scada\_create.**check\_is\_left\_right\_dot**(v)

LeftRightDot format: Lowercase alphanumeric words separated by periods, most significant word (on the left) starting with an alphabet character.

**Raises**

**ValueError** – if not LeftRightDot format

**Parameters**

**v** (str) –

**class** gwatn.types.basegnode\_scada\_create.**check\_is\_algo\_address\_string\_format**(v)

AlgoAddressStringFormat format: The public key of a private/public Ed25519 key pair, transformed into an Algorand address, by adding a 4-byte checksum to the end of the public key and then encoding in base32.

**Raises**

**ValueError** – if not AlgoAddressStringFormat format

**Parameters**

**v** (str) –

**class** gwatn.types.basegnode\_scada\_create.**check\_is\_algo\_msg\_pack\_encoded**(v)

AlgoMSgPackEncoded format: the format of an transaction sent to the Algorand blockchain.

**Raises**

**ValueError** – if not AlgoMSgPackEncoded format

**Parameters**

**v** (str) –

**class** gwatn.types.BasegnodeScadaCreate\_Maker(*ta\_alias, scada\_addr, ta\_daemon\_addr, g\_node\_registry\_addr, signed\_proof*)

**Parameters**

- **ta\_alias** (str) –
- **scada\_addr** (str) –
- **ta\_daemon\_addr** (str) –
- **g\_node\_registry\_addr** (str) –
- **signed\_proof** (str) –

**classmethod** `tuple_to_type(tuple)`

Given a Python class object, returns the serialized JSON type object

**Parameters**

**tuple** (`BaseGraphNodeCreate`) –

**Return type**

str

**classmethod** `type_to_tuple(t)`

Given a serialized JSON type object, returns the Python class object

**Parameters**

**t** (`str`) –

**Return type**

`BaseGraphNodeCreate`

### 1.6.7 DiscoverycertAlgoCreate

Python pydantic class corresponding to json type ``discoverycert.algo.create``.

```
class gwatn.types.DiscoverycertAlgoCreate(*, GNodeAlias, Role, OldChildAliasList, DiscovererAddr,
                                         SupportingMaterialHash, MicroLat=None, MicroLon=None,
                                         TypeName='discoverycert.algo.create', Version='000')
```

**Parameters**

- **GNodeAlias** (`str`) –
- **Role** (`CoreGraphNodeRole`) –
- **OldChildAliasList** (`List[str]`) –
- **DiscovererAddr** (`str`) –
- **SupportingMaterialHash** (`str`) –
- **MicroLat** (`int | None`) –
- **MicroLon** (`int | None`) –
- **TypeName** (`Literal['discoverycert.algo.create']`) –
- **Version** (`str`) –

**GNodeAlias:**

- Description:
- Format: LeftRightDot

**Role:**

- Description:

**OldChildAliasList:**

- Description:
- Format: LeftRightDot

**DiscovererAddr:**

- Description:

- Format: AlgoAddressStringFormat

**SupportingMaterialHash:**

- Description:

**MicroLat:**

- Description:

**MicroLon:**

- Description:

**class** gwatn.types.discoverycert\_algo\_create.**check\_is\_left\_right\_dot**(v)

LeftRightDot format: Lowercase alphanumeric words separated by periods, most significant word (on the left) starting with an alphabet character.

**Raises**

**ValueError** – if not LeftRightDot format

**Parameters**

**v** (str) –

**class** gwatn.types.discoverycert\_algo\_create.**check\_is\_algo\_address\_string\_format**(v)

AlgoAddressStringFormat format: The public key of a private/public Ed25519 key pair, transformed into an Algorand address, by adding a 4-byte checksum to the end of the public key and then encoding in base32.

**Raises**

**ValueError** – if not AlgoAddressStringFormat format

**Parameters**

**v** (str) –

**class** gwatn.types.**DiscoverycertAlgoCreate\_Maker**(g\_node\_alias, role, old\_child\_alias\_list,  
discoverer\_addr, supporting\_material\_hash,  
micro\_lat, micro\_lon)

**Parameters**

- **g\_node\_alias** (str) –
- **role** (CoreGNodeRole) –
- **old\_child\_alias\_list** (List[str]) –
- **discoverer\_addr** (str) –
- **supporting\_material\_hash** (str) –
- **micro\_lat** (int | None) –
- **micro\_lon** (int | None) –

**classmethod** **tuple\_to\_type**(tuple)

Given a Python class object, returns the serialized JSON type object

**Parameters**

**tuple** (DiscoverycertAlgoCreate) –

**Return type**

str



**classmethod** `type_to_tuple()`

Given a serialized JSON type object, returns the Python class object

**Parameters**

**t** (*str*) –

**Return type**

`DiscoverycertAlgoCreate`

### 1.6.8 DispatchContractConfirmedHeatpumpwithbooststore

Python pydantic class corresponding to json type ``dispatch.contract.confirmed.heatpumpwithbooststore``.

```
class gwatn.types.DispatchContractConfirmedHeatpumpwithbooststore(*, FromGNodeAlias,
                                                                    FromGNodeInstanceId,
                                                                    SignedProof, AtnParams,
                                                                    Type-
                                                                    Name='dispatch.contract.confirmed.heatpumpwi
                                                                    Version='000')
```

Message sent from AtomicTNode back to SCADA via Rabbit .

Paired with `join.dispatch.contract`. Sent from AtomicTNode back to SCADA once the AtomicTNode has successfully finished bootstrapping the Dispatch Contract and opted in. Once it has done this, the Dispatch Contract is ready

to collect audit information about heartbeats, dispatch, energy and power.

<https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/dispatch-contract.html>

**Parameters**

- **FromGNodeAlias** (*str*) –
- **FromGNodeInstanceId** (*str*) –
- **SignedProof** (*str*) –
- **AtnParams** (`AtnParamsHeatpumpwithbooststore`) –
- **TypeName** (`Literal['dispatch.contract.confirmed.heatpumpwithbooststore']`) –
- **Version** (*str*) –

**FromGNodeAlias:**

- Description:
- Format: LeftRightDot

**FromGNodeInstanceId:**

- Description:
- Format: UuidCanonicalTextual

**SignedProof:**

- Description:
- Format: AlgoMsgPackEncoded

**AtnParams:**

- Description:

**class** gwatn.types.dispatch\_contract\_confirmed\_heatpumpwithbooststore.**check\_is\_uuid\_canonical\_textual**(v)

UuidCanonicalTextual format: A string of hex words separated by hyphens of length 8-4-4-4-12.

**Raises**

**ValueError** – if not UuidCanonicalTextual format

**Parameters**

**v** (*str*) –

**class** gwatn.types.dispatch\_contract\_confirmed\_heatpumpwithbooststore.**check\_is\_left\_right\_dot**(v)

LeftRightDot format: Lowercase alphanumeric words separated by periods, most significant word (on the left) starting with an alphabet character.

**Raises**

**ValueError** – if not LeftRightDot format

**Parameters**

**v** (*str*) –

**class** gwatn.types.dispatch\_contract\_confirmed\_heatpumpwithbooststore.**check\_is\_algo\_msg\_pack\_encoded**(v)

AlgoMSgPackEncoded format: the format of a transaction sent to the Algorand blockchain.

**Raises**

**ValueError** – if not AlgoMSgPackEncoded format

**Parameters**

**v** (*str*) –

**class** gwatn.types.DispatchContractConfirmedHeatpumpwithbooststore\_Maker(*from\_g\_node\_alias,*  
*from\_g\_node\_instance\_id,*  
*signed\_proof,*  
*atn\_params*)

**Parameters**

- **from\_g\_node\_alias** (*str*) –
- **from\_g\_node\_instance\_id** (*str*) –
- **signed\_proof** (*str*) –
- **atn\_params** (*AtnParamsHeatpumpwithbooststore*) –

**classmethod** **tuple\_to\_type**(*tuple*)

Given a Python class object, returns the serialized JSON type object

**Parameters**

**tuple** (*DispatchContractConfirmedHeatpumpwithbooststore*) –

**Return type**

*str*

**classmethod** **type\_to\_tuple**(*t*)

Given a serialized JSON type object, returns the Python class object

**Parameters**

**t** (*str*) –

**Return type**

*DispatchContractConfirmedHeatpumpwithbooststore*

### 1.6.9 FloParamsHeatpumpwithbooststore

Python pydantic class corresponding to json type `flo.params.heatpumpwithbooststore`.

```
class gwatn.types.FloParamsHeatpumpwithbooststore(*, StoreSizeGallons=240, MaxStoreTempF=190,
StoreMaxPowerKw=9,
RatedHeatpumpElectricityKw=5.5,
MaxHeatpumpSourceWaterTempF=135,
SystemMaxHeatOutputSwtF=160,
SystemMaxHeatOutputDeltaTempF=20,
SystemMaxHeatOutputGpm=6,
EmitterMaxSafeSwtF=170,
CirculatorPumpMaxGpm=10, HeatpumpTar-
iff=DistributionTariff.VersantStorageHeatTariff,
HeatpumpEnergySupply-
Type=EnergySupplyType.RealtimeLocalLmp,
BoostTar-
iff=DistributionTariff.VersantStorageHeatTariff,
BoostEnergySupply-
Type=EnergySupplyType.RealtimeLocalLmp,
StandardOfferPriceDollarsPerMwh=110,
DistributionTariffDollarsPerMwh=113,
AmbientTempStoreF=65,
StorePassiveLossRatio=0.001, RoomTempF=70,
AmbientPowerInKw=1.25,
ZeroPotentialEnergyWaterTempF=100,
EmitterPumpFeedback-
Model=EmitterPumpFeedbackModel.ConstantDeltaT,
MixingValveFeedback-
Model=MixingValveFeedbackModel.NaiveVariableSwt,
CautiousMixingValveTempDeltaF=5,
Cop1TempF=-20, Cop4TempF=70,
CurrencyUnit=RecognizedCurrencyUnit.USD,
TempUnit=RecognizedTemperatureUnit.F,
TimezoneString='US/Eastern',
HomeCity='MILLINOCKET_ME',
StorageSteps=100, HouseWorstCaseTempF=-7,
SystemMaxHeatOutputKwAvg=11.68, K=-1.1,
IsRegulating=False, SliceDurationMinutes=[60],
PowerRequiredByHouseFromSystemAvgK-
wList=[3.42], OutsideTempF=[-5.1],
RealtimeElectricityPrice=[10.35],
DistributionPrice=[40.0], RegulationPrice=[25.3],
RtElecPriceUid, WeatherUid, DistPriceUid=None,
RegPriceUid=None, StartYearUtc=2020,
StartMonthUtc=1, StartDayUtc=1,
StartHourUtc=1, StartMinuteUtc=0,
StartingStoreIdx=50,
TypeName='flo.params.heatpumpwithbooststore',
Version='000')
```

#### Parameters

- **StoreSizeGallons** (*int*) –
- **MaxStoreTempF** (*int*) –

- **StoreMaxPowerKw** (*float*) –
- **RatedHeatpumpElectricityKw** (*float*) –
- **MaxHeatpumpSourceWaterTempF** (*int*) –
- **SystemMaxHeatOutputSwtF** (*int*) –
- **SystemMaxHeatOutputDeltaTempF** (*int*) –
- **SystemMaxHeatOutputGpm** (*float*) –
- **EmitterMaxSafeSwtF** (*int*) –
- **CirculatorPumpMaxGpm** (*float*) –
- **HeatpumpTariff** (*DistributionTariff*) –
- **HeatpumpEnergySupplyType** (*EnergySupplyType*) –
- **BoostTariff** (*DistributionTariff*) –
- **BoostEnergySupplyType** (*EnergySupplyType*) –
- **StandardOfferPriceDollarsPerMwh** (*int*) –
- **DistributionTariffDollarsPerMwh** (*int*) –
- **AmbientTempStoreF** (*int*) –
- **StorePassiveLossRatio** (*float*) –
- **RoomTempF** (*int*) –
- **AmbientPowerInKw** (*float*) –
- **ZeroPotentialEnergyWaterTempF** (*int*) –
- **EmitterPumpFeedbackModel** (*EmitterPumpFeedbackModel*) –
- **MixingValveFeedbackModel** (*MixingValveFeedbackModel*) –
- **CautiousMixingValveTempDeltaF** (*int*) –
- **Cop1TempF** (*int*) –
- **Cop4TempF** (*int*) –
- **CurrencyUnit** (*RecognizedCurrencyUnit*) –
- **TempUnit** (*RecognizedTemperatureUnit*) –
- **TimezoneString** (*str*) –
- **HomeCity** (*str*) –
- **StorageSteps** (*int*) –
- **HouseWorstCaseTempF** (*int*) –
- **SystemMaxHeatOutputKwAvg** (*float*) –
- **K** (*float*) –
- **IsRegulating** (*bool*) –
- **SliceDurationMinutes** (*List[int]*) –
- **PowerRequiredByHouseFromSystemAvgKwList** (*List[float]*) –
- **OutsideTempF** (*List[float]*) –

- **RealtimeElectricityPrice** (*List[float]*) –
- **DistributionPrice** (*List[float]*) –
- **RegulationPrice** (*List[float]*) –
- **RtElecPriceUid** (*str*) –
- **WeatherUid** (*str*) –
- **DistPriceUid** (*str | None*) –
- **RegPriceUid** (*str | None*) –
- **StartYearUtc** (*int*) –
- **StartMonthUtc** (*int*) –
- **StartDayUtc** (*int*) –
- **StartHourUtc** (*int*) –
- **StartMinuteUtc** (*int*) –
- **StartingStoreIdx** (*int*) –
- **TypeName** (*Literal['flo.params.heatpumpwithbooststore']*) –
- **Version** (*str*) –

**StoreSizeGallons:**

- Description:

**MaxStoreTempF:**

- Description:

**StoreMaxPowerKw:**

- Description:

**RatedHeatpumpElectricityKw:**

- Description:

**MaxHeatpumpSourceWaterTempF:**

- Description:

**SystemMaxHeatOutputSwtF:**

- Description:

**SystemMaxHeatOutputDeltaTempF:**

- Description:

**SystemMaxHeatOutputGpm:**

- Description:

**EmitterMaxSafeSwtF:**

- Description:

**CirculatorPumpMaxGpm:**

- Description:

**HeatpumpTariff:**

- Description:

**HeatpumpEnergySupplyType:**

- Description:

**BoostTariff:**

- Description:

**BoostEnergySupplyType:**

- Description:

**StandardOfferPriceDollarsPerMwh:**

- Description:

**DistributionTariffDollarsPerMwh:**

- Description:

**AmbientTempStoreF:**

- Description:

**StorePassiveLossRatio:**

- Description:

**RoomTempF:**

- Description:

**AmbientPowerInKw:**

- Description:

**ZeroPotentialEnergyWaterTempF:**

- Description:

**EmitterPumpFeedbackModel:**

- Description:

**MixingValveFeedbackModel:**

- Description:

**CautiousMixingValveTempDeltaF:**

- Description:

**Cop1TempF:**

- Description:

**Cop4TempF:**

- Description:

**CurrencyUnit:**

- Description:

**TempUnit:**

- Description:

**TimezoneString:**

- Description:

**HomeCity:**

- Description:

**StorageSteps:**

- Description:

**HouseWorstCaseTempF:**

- Description:

**SystemMaxHeatOutputKwAvg:**

- Description:

**K:**

- Description: . Rate at which temperature falls in the pipes, when divided by gpm

**IsRegulating:**

- Description:

**SliceDurationMinutes:**

- Description:

**PowerRequiredByHouseFromSystemAvgKwList:**

- Description:

**OutsideTempF:**

- Description:

**RealtimeElectricityPrice:**

- Description:

**DistributionPrice:**

- Description:

**RegulationPrice:**

- Description:

**RtElecPriceUid:**

- Description:
- Format: UuidCanonicalTextual

**WeatherUid:**

- Description:
- Format: UuidCanonicalTextual

**DistPriceUid:**

- Description:
- Format: UuidCanonicalTextual

**RegPriceUid:**

- Description:

- Format: UuidCanonicalTextual

**StartYearUtc:**

- Description:

**StartMonthUtc:**

- Description:

**StartDayUtc:**

- Description:

**StartHourUtc:**

- Description:

**StartMinuteUtc:**

- Description:

**StartingStoreIdx:**

- Description:

```
class gwatn.types.FloParamsHeatpumpwithbooststore_Maker(store_size_gallons, max_store_temp_f,  
store_max_power_kw,  
rated_heatpump_electricity_kw,  
max_heatpump_source_water_temp_f,  
system_max_heat_output_swt_f,  
system_max_heat_output_delta_temp_f,  
system_max_heat_output_gpm,  
emitter_max_safe_swt_f,  
circulator_pump_max_gpm,  
heatpump_tariff,  
heatpump_energy_supply_type,  
boost_tariff, boost_energy_supply_type,  
standard_offer_price_dollars_per_mwh,  
distribution_tariff_dollars_per_mwh,  
ambient_temp_store_f,  
store_passive_loss_ratio, room_temp_f,  
ambient_power_in_kw,  
zero_potential_energy_water_temp_f,  
emitter_pump_feedback_model,  
mixing_valve_feedback_model,  
cautious_mixing_valve_temp_delta_f,  
cop1_temp_f, cop4_temp_f, currency_unit,  
temp_unit, timezone_string, home_city,  
storage_steps, house_worst_case_temp_f,  
system_max_heat_output_kw_avg, k,  
is_regulating, slice_duration_minutes,  
power_required_by_house_from_system_avg_kw_list,  
outside_temp_f, realtime_electricity_price,  
distribution_price, regulation_price,  
rt_elec_price_uid, weather_uid,  
dist_price_uid, reg_price_uid,  
start_year_utc, start_month_utc,  
start_day_utc, start_hour_utc,  
start_minute_utc, starting_store_idx)
```



## Parameters

- `store_size_gallons (int)` –
- `max_store_temp_f (int)` –
- `store_max_power_kw (float)` –
- `rated_heatpump_electricity_kw (float)` –
- `max_heatpump_source_water_temp_f (int)` –
- `system_max_heat_output_swt_f (int)` –
- `system_max_heat_output_delta_temp_f (int)` –
- `system_max_heat_output_gpm (float)` –
- `emitter_max_safe_swt_f (int)` –
- `circulator_pump_max_gpm (float)` –
- `heatpump_tariff (DistributionTariff)` –
- `heatpump_energy_supply_type (EnergySupplyType)` –
- `boost_tariff (DistributionTariff)` –
- `boost_energy_supply_type (EnergySupplyType)` –
- `standard_offer_price_dollars_per_mwh (int)` –
- `distribution_tariff_dollars_per_mwh (int)` –
- `ambient_temp_store_f (int)` –
- `store_passive_loss_ratio (float)` –
- `room_temp_f (int)` –
- `ambient_power_in_kw (float)` –
- `zero_potential_energy_water_temp_f (int)` –
- `emitter_pump_feedback_model (EmitterPumpFeedbackModel)` –
- `mixing_valve_feedback_model (MixingValveFeedbackModel)` –
- `cautious_mixing_valve_temp_delta_f (int)` –
- `cop1_temp_f (int)` –
- `cop4_temp_f (int)` –
- `currency_unit (RecognizedCurrencyUnit)` –
- `temp_unit (RecognizedTemperatureUnit)` –
- `timezone_string (str)` –
- `home_city (str)` –
- `storage_steps (int)` –
- `house_worst_case_temp_f (int)` –
- `system_max_heat_output_kw_avg (float)` –
- `k (float)` –
- `is_regulating (bool)` –

- `slice_duration_minutes` (*List[int]*) –
- `power_required_by_house_from_system_avg_kw_list` (*List[float]*) –
- `outside_temp_f` (*List[float]*) –
- `realtime_electricity_price` (*List[float]*) –
- `distribution_price` (*List[float]*) –
- `regulation_price` (*List[float]*) –
- `rt_elec_price_uid` (*str*) –
- `weather_uid` (*str*) –
- `dist_price_uid` (*str | None*) –
- `reg_price_uid` (*str | None*) –
- `start_year_utc` (*int*) –
- `start_month_utc` (*int*) –
- `start_day_utc` (*int*) –
- `start_hour_utc` (*int*) –
- `start_minute_utc` (*int*) –
- `starting_store_idx` (*int*) –

### 1.6.10 GNodeGt

Python pydantic class corresponding to json type ``g.node.gt``.

```
class gwatn.types.GNodeGt(*, GNodeId, Alias, Status, Role, GNodeRegistryAddr, PrevAlias=None,
                           GpsPointId=None, OwnershipDeedId=None,
                           OwnershipDeedValidatorAddr=None, OwnerAddr=None, DaemonAddr=None,
                           TradingRightsId=None, ScadaAlgoAddr=None, ScadaCertId=None,
                           ComponentId=None, DisplayName=None, TypeName='g.node.gt', Version='002')
```

Used to send and receive updates about GNodes.

GNodes are the building blocks of Gridworks. They have slowly-changing state that must be kept in sync across a distributed system. Therefore, they require a global registry to act as Single Source of Truth (SSoT). This class is used for that SSoT to share information with actors about their GNodes, and the GNodes that they will observe and communicate with. [More info](<https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/g-node.html>).

#### Parameters

- `GNodeId` (*str*) –
- `Alias` (*str*) –
- `Status` (*GNodeStatus*) –
- `Role` (*GNodeRole*) –
- `GNodeRegistryAddr` (*str*) –
- `PrevAlias` (*str | None*) –
- `GpsPointId` (*str | None*) –
- `OwnershipDeedId` (*int | None*) –

- **OwnershipDeedValidatorAddr** (*str* | *None*) –
- **OwnerAddr** (*str* | *None*) –
- **DaemonAddr** (*str* | *None*) –
- **TradingRightsId** (*int* | *None*) –
- **ScadaAlgoAddr** (*str* | *None*) –
- **ScadaCertId** (*int* | *None*) –
- **ComponentId** (*str* | *None*) –
- **DisplayName** (*str* | *None*) –
- **TypeName** (*Literal*['*g.node.gt*']) –
- **Version** (*str*) –

**GNodeId:**

- Description: Immutable identifier for GNode
- Format: UuidCanonicalTextual

**Alias:**

- Description: Structured mutable identifier for GNode. The GNode Aliases are used for organizing how actors in Gridworks communicate. Together, they also encode the known topology of the electric grid.
- Format: LeftRightDot

**Status:**

- Description: Lifecycle indicator

**Role:**

- Description: Role within Gridworks

**GNodeRegistryAddr:**

- Description: Algorand address for GNodeRegistry. For actors in a Gridworks world, the GNodeRegistry is the Single Source of Truth for existence and updates to GNodes.
- Format: AlgoAddressStringFormat

**PrevAlias:**

- Description: Previous GNodeAlias. As the topology of the grid updates, GNodeAliases will change to reflect that. This may happen a handful of times over the life of a GNode.
- Format: LeftRightDot

**GpsPointId:**

- Description: Lat/lon of GNode. Some GNodes, in particular those acting as avatars for physical devices that are part of or are attached to the electric grid, have physical locations. These locations are used to help validate the grid topology.
- Format: UuidCanonicalTextual

**OwnershipDeedId:**

- Description: Algorand Id of ASA Deed. The Id of the TaDeed Algorand Standard Asset if the GNode is a TerminalAsset.

**OwnershipDeedValidatorAddr:**

- Description: Algorand address of Validator. Deeds are issued by the GNodeFactory, in partnership with third party Validators.
- Format: AlgoAddressStringFormat

### OwnerAddr:

- Description: Algorand address of the deed owner
- Format: AlgoAddressStringFormat

### DaemonAddr:

- Description: Algorand address of the daemon app. Some GNodes have Daemon applications associated to them to handle blockchain operations.
- Format: AlgoAddressStringFormat

### TradingRightsId:

- Description: Algorand Id of ASA TradingRights. The Id of the TradingRights Algorand Standard Asset.

### ScadaAlgoAddr:

- Description:
- Format: AlgoAddressStringFormat

### ScadaCertId:

- Description:

### ComponentId:

- Description: Unique identifier for GNode's Component. Used if a GNode is an avatar for a physical device. The serial number of a device is different from its make/model. The ComponentId captures the specific instance of the device.
- Format: UuidCanonicalTextual

### DisplayName:

- Description: Display Name

**class** gwatn.types.g\_node\_gt.**check\_is\_uuid\_canonical\_textual**(v)

UuidCanonicalTextual format: A string of hex words separated by hyphens of length 8-4-4-4-12.

#### Raises

**ValueError** – if not UuidCanonicalTextual format

#### Parameters

**v** (str) –

**class** gwatn.types.g\_node\_gt.**check\_is\_left\_right\_dot**(v)

LeftRightDot format: Lowercase alphanumeric words separated by periods, most significant word (on the left) starting with an alphabet character.

#### Raises

**ValueError** – if not LeftRightDot format

#### Parameters

**v** (str) –

**class** gwatn.types.g\_node\_gt.**check\_is\_algo\_address\_string\_format**(v)

AlgoAddressStringFormat format: The public key of a private/public Ed25519 key pair, transformed into an Algorand address, by adding a 4-byte checksum to the end of the public key and then encoding in base32.

**Raises**

**ValueError** – if not AlgoAddressStringFormat format

**Parameters**

**v** (*str*) –

```
class gwatn.types.GNodeGt_Maker(g_node_id, alias, status, role, g_node_registry_addr, prev_alias,  
                                gps_point_id, ownership_deed_id, ownership_deed_validator_addr,  
                                owner_addr, daemon_addr, trading_rights_id, scada_algo_addr,  
                                scada_cert_id, component_id, display_name)
```

**Parameters**

- **g\_node\_id** (*str*) –
- **alias** (*str*) –
- **status** (*GNodeStatus*) –
- **role** (*GNodeRole*) –
- **g\_node\_registry\_addr** (*str*) –
- **prev\_alias** (*str* | *None*) –
- **gps\_point\_id** (*str* | *None*) –
- **ownership\_deed\_id** (*int* | *None*) –
- **ownership\_deed\_validator\_addr** (*str* | *None*) –
- **owner\_addr** (*str* | *None*) –
- **daemon\_addr** (*str* | *None*) –
- **trading\_rights\_id** (*int* | *None*) –
- **scada\_algo\_addr** (*str* | *None*) –
- **scada\_cert\_id** (*int* | *None*) –
- **component\_id** (*str* | *None*) –
- **display\_name** (*str* | *None*) –

```
classmethod tuple_to_type(tuple)
```

Given a Python class object, returns the serialized JSON type object

**Parameters**

**tuple** (*GNodeGt*) –

**Return type**

*str*

```
classmethod type_to_tuple(t)
```

Given a serialized JSON type object, returns the Python class object

**Parameters**

**t** (*str*) –

**Return type**

*GNodeGt*

### 1.6.11 GNodeInstanceGt

Python pydantic class corresponding to json type ``g.node.instance.gt``.

```
class gwatn.types.GNodeInstanceGt(*, GNodeInstanceId, GNode, Strategy, Status, SupervisorContainerId,  
                                   StartTimeUnixS, EndTimeUnixS, AlgoAddress=None,  
                                   TypeName='g.node.instance.gt', Version='000')
```

Used to send and receive updates about GNodeInstances.

One of the layers of abstraction connecting a GNode with a running app in a Docker container.

[More info](<https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/g-node-instance.html>).

#### Parameters

- **GNodeInstanceId** (*str*) –
- **GNode** (*GNodeGt*) –
- **Strategy** (*StrategyName*) –
- **Status** (*GniStatus*) –
- **SupervisorContainerId** (*str*) –
- **StartTimeUnixS** (*int*) –
- **EndTimeUnixS** (*int*) –
- **AlgoAddress** (*str* | *None*) –
- **TypeName** (*Literal*['g.node.instance.gt']) –
- **Version** (*str*) –

#### GNodeInstanceId:

- Description: Immutable identifier for GNodeInstance (Gni)
- Format: UuidCanonicalTextual

#### GNode:

- Description: The GNode represented by the Gni

#### Strategy:

- Description: Used to determine the code running in a GNode actor application

#### Status:

- Description: Lifecycle Status for Gni

#### SupervisorContainerId:

- Description: The Id of the docker container where the Gni runs
- Format: UuidCanonicalTextual

#### StartTimeUnixS:

- Description: When the gni starts representing the GNode. Specifically, when the Status changes from Pending to Active. Note that this is time in the GNode's World, which may not be real time if it is a simulation.
- Format: ReasonableUnixTimeS

#### EndTimeUnixS:

- Description: When the gni stops representing the GNode. Specifically, when the Status changes from Active to Done.

**AlgoAddress:**

- Description: Algorand address for Gni
- Format: AlgoAddressStringFormat

**class** gwatn.types.g\_node\_instance\_gt.**check\_is\_reasonable\_unix\_time\_s**(v)

ReasonableUnixTimeS format: time in unix seconds between Jan 1 2000 and Jan 1 3000

**Raises**

**ValueError** – if not ReasonableUnixTimeS format

**Parameters**

**v** (int) –

**class** gwatn.types.g\_node\_instance\_gt.**check\_is\_uuid\_canonical\_textual**(v)

UuidCanonicalTextual format: A string of hex words separated by hyphens of length 8-4-4-4-12.

**Raises**

**ValueError** – if not UuidCanonicalTextual format

**Parameters**

**v** (str) –

**class** gwatn.types.g\_node\_instance\_gt.**check\_is\_algo\_address\_string\_format**(v)

AlgoAddressStringFormat format: The public key of a private/public Ed25519 key pair, transformed into an Algorand address, by adding a 4-byte checksum to the end of the public key and then encoding in base32.

**Raises**

**ValueError** – if not AlgoAddressStringFormat format

**Parameters**

**v** (str) –

**class** gwatn.types.GNodeInstanceGt\_Maker(g\_node\_instance\_id, g\_node, strategy, status, supervisor\_container\_id, start\_time\_unix\_s, end\_time\_unix\_s, algo\_address)

**Parameters**

- **g\_node\_instance\_id** (str) –
- **g\_node** (GNodeGt) –
- **strategy** (StrategyName) –
- **status** (GniStatus) –
- **supervisor\_container\_id** (str) –
- **start\_time\_unix\_s** (int) –
- **end\_time\_unix\_s** (int) –
- **algo\_address** (str | None) –

**classmethod** **tuple\_to\_type**(tuple)

Given a Python class object, returns the serialized JSON type object

**Parameters**

**tuple** (GNodeInstanceGt) –

**Return type**

str

**classmethod type\_to\_tuple(*t*)**

Given a serialized JSON type object, returns the Python class object

**Parameters****t** (*str*) –**Return type**

GNodeInstanceGt

## 1.6.12 GtDispatchBoolean

Python pydantic class corresponding to json type ``gt.dispatch.boolean``.

```
class gwatn.types.GtDispatchBoolean(*, AboutNodeName, ToGNodeAlias, FromGNodeAlias,
                                     FromGNodeInstanceId, RelayState, SendTimeUnixMs,
                                     TypeName='gt.dispatch.boolean', Version='110')
```

Boolean dispatch command sent over the cloud broker from one GNode (FromGNodeAlias/ FromGNodeId) to another (ToGNodeAlias). AboutNodeAlias is the node getting dispatched. It may be a GNode, but it can also be a SpaceHeatNode.

**Parameters**

- **AboutNodeName** (*str*) –
- **ToGNodeAlias** (*str*) –
- **FromGNodeAlias** (*str*) –
- **FromGNodeInstanceId** (*str*) –
- **RelayState** (*int*) –
- **SendTimeUnixMs** (*int*) –
- **TypeName** (*Literal*['gt.dispatch.boolean']) –
- **Version** (*str*) –

**AboutNodeName:**

- Description: The Spaceheat Node getting dispatched
- Format: LeftRightDot

**ToGNodeAlias:**

- Description: GNodeAlias of the SCADA
- Format: LeftRightDot

**FromGNodeAlias:**

- Description: GNodeAlias of AtomicTNode
- Format: LeftRightDot

**FromGNodeInstanceId:**

- Description: GNodeInstance of the AtomicTNode



- Format: UuidCanonicalTextual

**RelayState:**

- Description: 0 or 1

**SendTimeUnixMs:**

- Description: Time the AtomicTNode sends the dispatch, by its clock
- Format: ReasonableUnixTimeMs

**class** gwatn.types.gt\_dispatch\_boolean.**check\_is\_uuid\_canonical\_textual**(*v*)

UuidCanonicalTextual format: A string of hex words separated by hyphens of length 8-4-4-4-12.

**Raises**

**ValueError** – if not UuidCanonicalTextual format

**Parameters**

**v** (*str*) –

**class** gwatn.types.gt\_dispatch\_boolean.**check\_is\_left\_right\_dot**(*v*)

LeftRightDot format: Lowercase alphanumeric words separated by periods, most significant word (on the left) starting with an alphabet character.

**Raises**

**ValueError** – if not LeftRightDot format

**Parameters**

**v** (*str*) –

**class** gwatn.types.gt\_dispatch\_boolean.**check\_is\_reasonable\_unix\_time\_ms**(*v*)

ReasonableUnixTimeMs format: time in unix milliseconds between Jan 1 2000 and Jan 1 3000

**Raises**

**ValueError** – if not ReasonableUnixTimeMs format

**Parameters**

**v** (*str*) –

**class** gwatn.types.GtDispatchBoolean\_Maker(*about\_node\_name*, *to\_g\_node\_alias*, *from\_g\_node\_alias*,  
*from\_g\_node\_instance\_id*, *relay\_state*, *send\_time\_unix\_ms*)

**Parameters**

- **about\_node\_name** (*str*) –
- **to\_g\_node\_alias** (*str*) –
- **from\_g\_node\_alias** (*str*) –
- **from\_g\_node\_instance\_id** (*str*) –
- **relay\_state** (*int*) –
- **send\_time\_unix\_ms** (*int*) –

**classmethod** **tuple\_to\_type**(*tuple*)

Given a Python class object, returns the serialized JSON type object

**Parameters**

**tuple** (*GtDispatchBoolean*) –

**Return type**

*str*

**classmethod** `type_to_tuple(t)`

Given a serialized JSON type object, returns the Python class object

**Parameters**

**t** (*str*) –

**Return type**

`GtDispatchBoolean`

### 1.6.13 GwCertId

Python pydantic class corresponding to json type ``gw.cert.id``.

**class** `gwatn.types.GwCertId(*, Type, Idx=None, Addr=None, TypeName='gw.cert.id', Version='000')`

Clarifies whether cert id is an Algorand Standard Asset or SmartSig

**Parameters**

- **Type** (`AlgoCertType`) –
- **Idx** (`int | None`) –
- **Addr** (`str | None`) –
- **TypeName** (`Literal['gw.cert.id']`) –
- **Version** (`str`) –

**classmethod** `check_axiom_1(v)`

Axiom 1: Cert type consistency. If Type is ASA, then Id exists and Addr does not. Otherwise, Addr exists and Id does not.

**Parameters**

**v** (*dict*) –

**Return type**

`dict`

**Type:**

- Description:

**Idx:**

- Description: ASA Index

**Addr:**

- Description: Algorand Smart Signature Address
- Format: `AlgoAddressStringFormat`

**class** `gwatn.types.gw_cert_id.check_is_algo_address_string_format(v)`

`AlgoAddressStringFormat` format: The public key of a private/public Ed25519 key pair, transformed into an Algorand address, by adding a 4-byte checksum to the end of the public key and then encoding in base32.

**Raises**

**ValueError** – if not `AlgoAddressStringFormat` format

**Parameters**

**v** (*str*) –

```
class gwatn.types.GwCertId_Maker(type, idx, addr)
```

**Parameters**

- **type** (`AlgoCertType`) –
- **idx** (`int` | `None`) –
- **addr** (`str` | `None`) –

```
classmethod tuple_to_type(tuple)
```

Given a Python class object, returns the serialized JSON type object

**Parameters**

**tuple** (`GwCertId`) –

**Return type**

`str`

```
classmethod type_to_tuple(t)
```

Given a serialized JSON type object, returns the Python class object

**Parameters**

**t** (`str`) –

**Return type**

`GwCertId`

### 1.6.14 HeartbeatA

Python pydantic class corresponding to json type ``heartbeat.a``.

```
class gwatn.types.HeartbeatA(*, MyHex='0', YourLastHex='0', TypeName='heartbeat.a', Version='100')
```

Used to check that an actor can both send and receive messages.

Payload for direct messages sent back and forth between actors, for example a Supervisor and one of its subordinates.

[More info](<https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/g-node-instance.html>).

**Parameters**

- **MyHex** (`str`) –
- **YourLastHex** (`str`) –
- **TypeName** (`Literal['heartbeat.a']`) –
- **Version** (`str`) –

**MyHex:**

- Description: Hex character getting sent
- Format: HexChar

**YourLastHex:**

- Description: Last hex character received from heartbeat partner
- Format: HexChar

```
class gwatn.types.heartbeat_a.check_is_hex_char(v)
```

HexChar format: single-char string in '0123456789abcdefABCDEF'

**Raises**

**ValueError** – if not HexChar format

**Parameters**

**v** (*str*) –

```
class gwatn.types.HeartbeatA_Maker(my_hex, your_last_hex)
```

**Parameters**

- **my\_hex** (*str*) –
- **your\_last\_hex** (*str*) –

```
classmethod tuple_to_type(tuple)
```

Given a Python class object, returns the serialized JSON type object

**Parameters**

**tuple** (*HeartbeatA*) –

**Return type**

*str*

```
classmethod type_to_tuple(t)
```

Given a serialized JSON type object, returns the Python class object

**Parameters**

**t** (*str*) –

**Return type**

*HeartbeatA*

### 1.6.15 HeartbeatAlgoAudit

Python pydantic class corresponding to json type ``heartbeat.algo.audit``.

```
class gwatn.types.HeartbeatAlgoAudit(*, SignedProof, Heartbeat, TypeName='heartbeat.algo.audit',
                                     Version='000')
```

.

Algo payload with report of last HeartbeatB sent to partner via Rabbit, to be sent to DispatchContract on Algo blockchain

**Parameters**

- **SignedProof** (*str*) –
- **Heartbeat** (*HeartbeatB*) –
- **TypeName** (*Literal['heartbeat.algo.audit']*) –
- **Version** (*str*) –

**SignedProof:**

- Description: Tiny signed payment to DispatchContract to prove identity. Can be a minimal payment, as long as it comes from the AtomicTNode or SCADA.
- Format: AlgoMsgPackEncoded

**Heartbeat:**

- Description: Heartbeat sender last sent to its partner

**class** gwatn.types.heartbeat\_algo\_audit.**check\_is\_left\_right\_dot**(v)

LeftRightDot format: Lowercase alphanumeric words separated by periods, most significant word (on the left) starting with an alphabet character.

**Raises**

**ValueError** – if not LeftRightDot format

**Parameters**

**v** (str) –

**class** gwatn.types.heartbeat\_algo\_audit.**check\_is\_algo\_msg\_pack\_encoded**(v)

AlgoMSgPackEncoded format: the format of a transaction sent to the Algorand blockchain.

**Raises**

**ValueError** – if not AlgoMSgPackEncoded format

**Parameters**

**v** (str) –

**class** gwatn.types.**HeartbeatAlgoAudit\_Maker**(signed\_proof, heartbeat)

**Parameters**

- **signed\_proof** (str) –
- **heartbeat** (HeartbeatB) –

**classmethod** **tuple\_to\_type**(tuple)

Given a Python class object, returns the serialized JSON type object

**Parameters**

**tuple** (HeartbeatAlgoAudit) –

**Return type**

str

**classmethod** **type\_to\_tuple**(t)

Given a serialized JSON type object, returns the Python class object

**Parameters**

**t** (str) –

**Return type**

HeartbeatAlgoAudit

**1.6.16 HeartbeatB**

Python pydantic class corresponding to json type `heartbeat.b`.

```
class gwatn.types.HeartbeatB(*, FromGNodeAlias, FromGNodeInstanceId, MyHex='0', YourLastHex=None,
    LastReceivedTimeUnixMs, SendTimeUnixMs, TypeName='heartbeat.b',
    Version='001')
```

Heartbeat for Scada-AtomicTNode DispatchContract, to send via RabbitMQ

**Parameters**

- **FromGNodeAlias** (*str*) –
- **FromGNodeInstanceId** (*str*) –
- **MyHex** (*str*) –
- **YourLastHex** (*str* | *None*) –
- **LastReceivedTimeUnixMs** (*int*) –
- **SendTimeUnixMs** (*int*) –
- **TypeName** (*Literal*['heartbeat.b']) –
- **Version** (*str*) –

**FromGNodeAlias:**

- Description: My GNodeAlias
- Format: LeftRightDot

**FromGNodeInstanceId:**

- Description: My GNodeInstanceId
- Format: UuidCanonicalTextual

**MyHex:**

- Description: Hex character getting sent
- Format: HexChar

**YourLastHex:**

- Description: Last hex character received from heartbeat partner. If the heartbeat initiator wants to start the sequence over, it does not include this.
- Format: HexChar

**LastReceivedTimeUnixMs:**

- Description: Time YourLastHex was received on my clock
- Format: ReasonableUnixTimeMs

**SendTimeUnixMs:**

- Description: Time this message is made and sent on my clock
- Format: ReasonableUnixTimeMs

**class** gwatn.types.heartbeat\_b.**check\_is\_uuid\_canonical\_textual**(*v*)

UuidCanonicalTextual format: A string of hex words separated by hyphens of length 8-4-4-4-12.

**Raises**

**ValueError** – if not UuidCanonicalTextual format

**Parameters**

**v** (*str*) –

**class** gwatn.types.heartbeat\_b.**check\_is\_hex\_char**(*v*)

HexChar format: single-char string in '0123456789abcdefABCDEF'

**Raises**

**ValueError** – if not HexChar format

**Parameters****v** (*str*) –**class** gwatn.types.heartbeat\_b.**check\_is\_left\_right\_dot**(*v*)

LeftRightDot format: Lowercase alphanumeric words separated by periods, most significant word (on the left) starting with an alphabet character.

**Raises****ValueError** – if not LeftRightDot format**Parameters****v** (*str*) –**class** gwatn.types.heartbeat\_b.**check\_is\_reasonable\_unix\_time\_ms**(*v*)

ReasonableUnixTimeMs format: time in unix milliseconds between Jan 1 2000 and Jan 1 3000

**Raises****ValueError** – if not ReasonableUnixTimeMs format**Parameters****v** (*str*) –

**class** gwatn.types.**HeartbeatB\_Maker**(*from\_g\_node\_alias*, *from\_g\_node\_instance\_id*, *my\_hex*, *your\_last\_hex*, *last\_received\_time\_unix\_ms*, *send\_time\_unix\_ms*)

**Parameters**

- **from\_g\_node\_alias** (*str*) –
- **from\_g\_node\_instance\_id** (*str*) –
- **my\_hex** (*str*) –
- **your\_last\_hex** (*str* | *None*) –
- **last\_received\_time\_unix\_ms** (*int*) –
- **send\_time\_unix\_ms** (*int*) –

**classmethod** **tuple\_to\_type**(*tuple*)

Given a Python class object, returns the serialized JSON type object

**Parameters****tuple** ([HeartbeatB](#)) –**Return type***str***classmethod** **type\_to\_tuple**(*t*)

Given a serialized JSON type object, returns the Python class object

**Parameters****t** (*str*) –**Return type**[HeartbeatB](#)

### 1.6.17 InitialTadeedAlgoCreate

Python pydantic class corresponding to json type ``initial.tadeed.algo.create``.

```
class gwatn.types.InitialTadeedAlgoCreate(*, ValidatorAddr, HalfSignedDeedCreationMtx,
                                           TypeName='initial.tadeed.algo.create', Version='000')
```

TaValidator sends to GNodeFactory to complete creation of an initial TaDeed.

If this message is valid, the GNodeFactory co-signs and submits the TaDeed creation. In addition, the GnodeFactory creates a TerminalAsset with GNodeStatus pending. For more information: [TaDeed](<https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/ta-deed.html>) [TaValidator](<https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/ta-validator.html>)

#### Parameters

- **ValidatorAddr** (*str*) –
- **HalfSignedDeedCreationMtx** (*str*) –
- **TypeName** (*Literal*['initial.tadeed.algo.create']) –
- **Version** (*str*) –

**classmethod** `check_axiom_1(v)`

Axiom 1: Is correct Multisig. Decoded HalfSignedDeedCreationMtx must have type MultisigTransaction from the 2-sig MultiAccount [GnfAdminAddr, ValidatorAddr]. [More info](<https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/g-node-factory.html#gnfadminaddr>)

#### Parameters

**v** (*dict*) –

#### Return type

dict

**classmethod** `check_axiom_2(v)`

Axiom 2: Creates Initial ASA TaDeed. The transaction must create an Algorand Standard Asset

- Total is 1
- UnitName is TADEED
- Manager is GnfAdminAddr
- **AssetName has the following characteristics:**
  - length <= 32 characters
  - LeftRightDot format
  - final word is '.ta'

[More info](<https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/ta-deed.html#asa-tadeed-specs>)

#### Parameters

**v** (*dict*) –

#### Return type

dict

**classmethod** `check_axiom_3(v)`

Axiom 3: Mtx signed by TaValidator.

#### Parameters

**v** (*dict*) –



**Return type**

dict

**ValidatorAddr:**

- Description: Address of the TaValidator. The Algorand address of the TaValidator who is going to validate the location, device type, and power metering of the TerminalAsset.
- Format: AlgoAddressStringFormat

**HalfSignedDeedCreationMtx:**

- Description: Algo mulit-transaction for TaDeed creation
- Format: AlgoMsgPackEncoded

**class** gwatn.types.initial\_tadeed\_algo\_create.**check\_is\_algo\_address\_string\_format**(v)

AlgoAddressStringFormat format: The public key of a private/public Ed25519 key pair, transformed into an Algorand address, by adding a 4-byte checksum to the end of the public key and then encoding in base32.

**Raises**

**ValueError** – if not AlgoAddressStringFormat format

**Parameters**

**v** (*str*) –

**class** gwatn.types.initial\_tadeed\_algo\_create.**check\_is\_algo\_msg\_pack\_encoded**(v)

AlgoMSgPackEncoded format: the format of an transaction sent to the Algorand blockchain.

**Raises**

**ValueError** – if not AlgoMSgPackEncoded format

**Parameters**

**v** (*str*) –

**class** gwatn.types.**InitialTadeedAlgoCreate\_Maker**(validator\_addr, half\_signed\_deed\_creation\_mtx)

**Parameters**

- **validator\_addr** (*str*) –
- **half\_signed\_deed\_creation\_mtx** (*str*) –

**classmethod** **tuple\_to\_type**(*tuple*)

Given a Python class object, returns the serialized JSON type object

**Parameters**

**tuple** ([InitialTadeedAlgoCreate](#)) –

**Return type**

str

**classmethod** **type\_to\_tuple**(*t*)

Given a serialized JSON type object, returns the Python class object

**Parameters**

**t** (*str*) –

**Return type**

[InitialTadeedAlgoCreate](#)

### 1.6.18 InitialTadeedAlgoOptin

Python pydantic class corresponding to json type ``initial.tadeed.algo.optin``.

```
class gwatn.types.InitialTadeedAlgoOptin(*, TerminalAssetAlias, TaOwnerAddr, ValidatorAddr,
                                          SignedInitialDaemonFundingTxn,
                                          TypeName='initial.tadeed.algo.optin', Version='002')
```

Received by TaDaemon so that it can opt into initial TaDeed.

The TaDaemon must opt into the TaDeed before receiving it. This message prompts that action.

#### Parameters

- **TerminalAssetAlias** (*str*) –
- **TaOwnerAddr** (*str*) –
- **ValidatorAddr** (*str*) –
- **SignedInitialDaemonFundingTxn** (*str*) –
- **TypeName** (*Literal*['initial.tadeed.algo.optin']) –
- **Version** (*str*) –

#### classmethod check\_axiom\_1(v)

Axiom 1: Is correct Multisig. Decoded SignedInitialDaemonFundingTxn must be a SignedTransaction signed by TaOwnerAddr.

#### Parameters

**v** (*dict*) –

#### Return type

dict

#### classmethod check\_axiom\_2(v)

Axiom 2: TaDeed consistency. There is an ASA TaDeed created by and owned by the 2-sig MultiAccount [GnfAdminAddr, ValidatorAddr], where the TaDeed's AssetName is equal to the payload's TerminalAssetAlias.

#### Parameters

**v** (*dict*) –

#### Return type

dict

#### TerminalAssetAlias:

- Description: The GNodeAlias of the TerminalAsset
- Format: LeftRightDot

#### TaOwnerAddr:

- Description: The Algorand address of the owner for the TerminalAsset
- Format: AlgoAddressStringFormat

#### ValidatorAddr:

- Description: Address of the TaValidator. The Algorand address of the TaValidator who has validated the location, device type, and power metering of the TerminalAsset.
- Format: AlgoAddressStringFormat

#### SignedInitialDaemonFundingTxn:

- Description: . Funding transaction for the TaDaemon account, signed by the TaOwner.
- Format: AlgoMsgPackEncoded

**class** gwatn.types.initial\_tadeed\_algo\_optin.**check\_is\_left\_right\_dot**(v)

LeftRightDot format: Lowercase alphanumeric words separated by periods, most significant word (on the left) starting with an alphabet character.

**Raises**

**ValueError** – if not LeftRightDot format

**Parameters**

**v** (str) –

**class** gwatn.types.initial\_tadeed\_algo\_optin.**check\_is\_algo\_address\_string\_format**(v)

AlgoAddressStringFormat format: The public key of a private/public Ed25519 key pair, transformed into an Algorand address, by adding a 4-byte checksum to the end of the public key and then encoding in base32.

**Raises**

**ValueError** – if not AlgoAddressStringFormat format

**Parameters**

**v** (str) –

**class** gwatn.types.initial\_tadeed\_algo\_optin.**check\_is\_algo\_msg\_pack\_encoded**(v)

AlgoMsgPackEncoded format: the format of an transaction sent to the Algorand blockchain.

**Raises**

**ValueError** – if not AlgoMsgPackEncoded format

**Parameters**

**v** (str) –

**class** gwatn.types.**InitialTadeedAlgoOptin\_Maker**(terminal\_asset\_alias, ta\_owner\_addr, validator\_addr, signed\_initial\_daemon\_funding\_txn)

**Parameters**

- **terminal\_asset\_alias** (str) –
- **ta\_owner\_addr** (str) –
- **validator\_addr** (str) –
- **signed\_initial\_daemon\_funding\_txn** (str) –

**classmethod** **tuple\_to\_type**(tuple)

Given a Python class object, returns the serialized JSON type object

**Parameters**

**tuple** ([InitialTadeedAlgoOptin](#)) –

**Return type**

str

**classmethod** **type\_to\_tuple**(t)

Given a serialized JSON type object, returns the Python class object

**Parameters**

**t** (str) –

**Return type**

[InitialTadeedAlgoOptin](#)

### 1.6.19 InitialTadeedAlgoTransfer

Python pydantic class corresponding to json type ``initial.tadeed.algo.transfer``.

```
class gwatn.types.InitialTadeedAlgoTransfer(*, MicroLat, MicroLon, ValidatorAddr, TaDaemonAddr,
                                           TaOwnerAddr, FirstDeedTransferMtx,
                                           TypeName='initial.tadeed.algo.transfer', Version='000')
```

TaValidator sends to GNodeFactory after validating Transactive Device.

Once the TaValidator has done the initial on-site inspection of the Transactive Device including its location and the type and quality of its power and energy metering, the TaValidator lets the GNodeFactory know by sending this message. Note the message also includes the lat/lon of the Transactive Device. On receiving and validating this message, the GNodeFactory will co-sign the transfer and send the TaDeed to the TaDaemon address. In addition, the GNodeFactory creates and sends a TaTradingRights certificate to the TaDaemon address. Only once the GNodeFactory has verified that the TaDaemon address owns the TaDeed and TaTradingRights will it change the GNodeStatus of the associated TerminalAsset from Pending to Active. [GNodeStatus](<https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/g-node-status.html>) [TaDeed](<https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/ta-deed.html>) [TaTradingRights](<https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/ta-trading-rights.html>) [TaValidator](<https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/ta-validator.html>) [TerminalAsset](<https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/terminal-asset.html>) [Transactive Device](<https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/transactive-device.html>)

#### Parameters

- **MicroLat** (*int*) –
- **MicroLon** (*int*) –
- **ValidatorAddr** (*str*) –
- **TaDaemonAddr** (*str*) –
- **TaOwnerAddr** (*str*) –
- **FirstDeedTransferMtx** (*str*) –
- **TypeName** (*Literal*['initial.tadeed.algo.transfer']) –
- **Version** (*str*) –

**classmethod check\_axiom\_1(v)**

Axiom 1: Is correct Multisig. Decoded FirstDeedTransferMtx must have type MultisigTransaction from the 2-sig MultiAccount [GnfAdminAddr, ValidatorAddr]. [More info](<https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/g-node-factory.html#gnfadminaddr>)

#### Parameters

**v** (*dict*) –

#### Return type

dict

**classmethod check\_axiom\_2(v)**

Axiom 2: TaDaemon funded by TaOwner. The TaDaemonAddr was created with funding from the TaOwnerAddr, and has sufficient funding according to the GNodeFactory.

#### Parameters

**v** (*dict*) –

#### Return type

dict

**MicroLat:**

- Description: . The Latitude of the Transactive Device, times  $10^6$

**MicroLon:**

- Description: . The Longitude of the Transactive Device, times  $10^6$

**ValidatorAddr:**

- **Description:** . The Algorand address for the TaValidator who validated the location, metering and type of the Transactive Device.
- Format: AlgoAddressStringFormat

**TaDaemonAddr:**

- **Description:** . The Algorand address for the TaDaemon which will own the TaDeed and initially the TaTradingRights), as well as holding funds on behalf of the TaOwner.
- Format: AlgoAddressStringFormat

**TaOwnerAddr:**

- **Description:** . The Algorand address of the entity owning the Transactive Device, and thus also the TerminalAsset
- Format: AlgoAddressStringFormat

**FirstDeedTransferMtx:**

- **Description:** . The half-signed multi transaction for transferring the TaDeed to the TaDaemon.
- Format: AlgoMsgPackEncoded

**class** gwatn.types.initial\_tadeed\_algo\_transfer.check\_is\_algo\_address\_string\_format(*v*)

AlgoAddressStringFormat format: The public key of a private/public Ed25519 key pair, transformed into an Algorand address, by adding a 4-byte checksum to the end of the public key and then encoding in base32.

**Raises**

**ValueError** – if not AlgoAddressStringFormat format

**Parameters**

**v** (*str*) –

**class** gwatn.types.initial\_tadeed\_algo\_transfer.check\_is\_algo\_msg\_pack\_encoded(*v*)

AlgoMsgPackEncoded format: the format of a transaction sent to the Algorand blockchain.

**Raises**

**ValueError** – if not AlgoMsgPackEncoded format

**Parameters**

**v** (*str*) –

**class** gwatn.types.InitialTadeedAlgoTransfer\_Maker(*micro\_lat*, *micro\_lon*, *validator\_addr*, *ta\_daemon\_addr*, *ta\_owner\_addr*, *first\_deed\_transfer\_mtx*)

**Parameters**

- **micro\_lat** (*int*) –
- **micro\_lon** (*int*) –
- **validator\_addr** (*str*) –

- `ta_daemon_addr (str)` –
- `ta_owner_addr (str)` –
- `first_deed_transfer_mtx (str)` –

**classmethod** `tuple_to_type(tuple)`

Given a Python class object, returns the serialized JSON type object

**Parameters**

`tuple (InitialTadeedAlgoTransfer)` –

**Return type**

`str`

**classmethod** `type_to_tuple(t)`

Given a serialized JSON type object, returns the Python class object

**Parameters**

`t (str)` –

**Return type**

`InitialTadeedAlgoTransfer`

## 1.6.20 JoinDispatchContract

Python pydantic class corresponding to json type ``join.dispatch.contract``.

```
class gwatn.types.JoinDispatchContract(*, FromGNodeAlias, FromGNodeInstanceId,  
                                         DispatchContractAppId, SignedProof,  
                                         TypeName='join.dispatch.contract', Version='000')
```

Sent from a Scada to its paired AtomicTNode on RabbitMQ.

This is sent as an invitation to join the DispatchContract. Upon receipt of this, the AtomicTNode can check that the DispatchContract has finished the first part of its bootstrapping. This means it is well-funded, and also has the Scada Cert Id and the Scada Addr publicly available. The AtomicTNode can check these against the signature provided by the SCADA in its invitation. An AtomicTNode actor accepts the invitation by finishing the DispatchContract bootstrap (which it can only do if its Algorand Account holds the associated TaTradingRights certificate) and then responding to the SCADA via RabbitMQ with a `dispatch.contract.confirmed` payload.

<https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/dispatch-contract.html>

**Parameters**

- `FromGNodeAlias (str)` –
- `FromGNodeInstanceId (str)` –
- `DispatchContractAppId (int)` –
- `SignedProof (str)` –
- `TypeName (Literal['join.dispatch.contract'])` –
- `Version (str)` –

**classmethod** `check_axiom_0(v)`

Axiom 0: ScadaCert matches FromGNodeAlias. The name in the ScadaCert should be the GNodeAlias of the TerminalAsset corresponding to the sending SCADA. Therefore, FromGNodeAlias should be equal to the name of the ScadaCert ASA with `.scada` appended.

**Parameters****v** (*dict*) –**Return type**

dict

**FromGNodeAlias:**

- Description:
- Format: LeftRightDot

**FromGNodeInstanceId:**

- Description:
- Format: UuidCanonicalTextual

**DispatchContractAppId:**

- Description:

**SignedProof:**

- Description:
- Format: AlgoMsgPackEncoded

**class** gwatn.types.join\_dispatch\_contract.**check\_is\_uuid\_canonical\_textual**(v)

UuidCanonicalTextual format: A string of hex words separated by hyphens of length 8-4-4-4-12.

**Raises****ValueError** – if not UuidCanonicalTextual format**Parameters****v** (*str*) –

**class** gwatn.types.join\_dispatch\_contract.**check\_is\_left\_right\_dot**(v)

LeftRightDot format: Lowercase alphanumeric words separated by periods, most significant word (on the left) starting with an alphabet character.

**Raises****ValueError** – if not LeftRightDot format**Parameters****v** (*str*) –

**class** gwatn.types.join\_dispatch\_contract.**check\_is\_algo\_msg\_pack\_encoded**(v)

AlgoMSgPackEncoded format: the format of a transaction sent to the Algorand blockchain.

**Raises****ValueError** – if not AlgoMSgPackEncoded format**Parameters****v** (*str*) –

**class** gwatn.types.**JoinDispatchContract\_Maker**(*from\_g\_node\_alias, from\_g\_node\_instance\_id, dispatch\_contract\_app\_id, signed\_proof*)

**Parameters**

- **from\_g\_node\_alias** (*str*) –
- **from\_g\_node\_instance\_id** (*str*) –
- **dispatch\_contract\_app\_id** (*int*) –

- **signed\_proof** (*str*) –

**classmethod tuple\_to\_type**(*tuple*)

Given a Python class object, returns the serialized JSON type object

**Parameters**

**tuple** (*JoinDispatchContract*) –

**Return type**

*str*

**classmethod type\_to\_tuple**(*t*)

Given a serialized JSON type object, returns the Python class object

**Parameters**

**t** (*str*) –

**Return type**

*JoinDispatchContract*

## 1.6.21 LatestPrice

Python pydantic class corresponding to json type ``latest.price``.

```
class gwatn.types.LatestPrice(*, FromGNodeAlias, FromGNodeInstanceId, PriceTimes1000, PriceUnit,  
                             MarketSlotName, IrlTimeUtc=None, MessageId=None,  
                             TypeName='latest.price', Version='000')
```

Latest Price for a MarketType, sent by a MarketMaker.

The price of the current MarketSlot [More info](<https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/market-slot.html>).

**Parameters**

- **FromGNodeAlias** (*str*) –
- **FromGNodeInstanceId** (*str*) –
- **PriceTimes1000** (*int*) –
- **PriceUnit** (*MarketPriceUnit*) –
- **MarketSlotName** (*str*) –
- **IrlTimeUtc** (*str* | *None*) –
- **MessageId** (*str* | *None*) –
- **TypeName** (*Literal*['latest.price']) –
- **Version** (*str*) –

**FromGNodeAlias:**

- Description:
- Format: LeftRightDot

**FromGNodeInstanceId:**

- Description:
- Format: UuidCanonicalTextual

**PriceTimes1000:**



- Description:

**PriceUnit:**

- Description:

**MarketSlotName:**

- Description:
- Format: MarketSlotNameLrdFormat

**IrlTimeUtc:**

- Description:
- Format: IsoFormat

**MessageId:**

- Description:
- Format: UuidCanonicalTextual

**class** gwatn.types.latest\_price.**check\_is\_uuid\_canonical\_textual**(v)

UuidCanonicalTextual format: A string of hex words separated by hyphens of length 8-4-4-4-12.

**Raises**

**ValueError** – if not UuidCanonicalTextual format

**Parameters**

**v** (str) –

**class** gwatn.types.latest\_price.**check\_is\_iso\_format**(v)

**Parameters**

**v** (str) –

**class** gwatn.types.latest\_price.**check\_is\_left\_right\_dot**(v)

LeftRightDot format: Lowercase alphanumeric words separated by periods, most significant word (on the left) starting with an alphabet character.

**Raises**

**ValueError** – if not LeftRightDot format

**Parameters**

**v** (str) –

**class** gwatn.types.latest\_price.**check\_is\_market\_slot\_name\_lrd\_format**(v)

**MarketSlotNameLrdFormat: the format of a MarketSlotName.**

- The first word must be a MarketTypeName
- The last word (unix time of market slot start) must

be a 10-digit integer divisible by 300 (i.e. all MarketSlots start at the top of 5 minutes) - More strictly, the last word must be the start of a MarketSlot for that MarketType (i.e. divisible by 3600 for hourly markets) - The middle words have LeftRightDot format (GNodeAlias of the MarketMaker)

Example: rt60gate5.d1.isone.ver.keene.1673539200

**Parameters**

**v** (str) –

```
class gwatn.types.LatestPrice_Maker(from_g_node_alias, from_g_node_instance_id, price_times1000,
                                    price_unit, market_slot_name, irl_time_utc, message_id)
```

**Parameters**

- **from\_g\_node\_alias** (*str*) –
- **from\_g\_node\_instance\_id** (*str*) –
- **price\_times1000** (*int*) –
- **price\_unit** (*MarketPriceUnit*) –
- **market\_slot\_name** (*str*) –
- **irl\_time\_utc** (*str* | *None*) –
- **message\_id** (*str* | *None*) –

```
classmethod tuple_to_type(tuple)
```

Given a Python class object, returns the serialized JSON type object

**Parameters**

**tuple** (*LatestPrice*) –

**Return type**

*str*

```
classmethod type_to_tuple(t)
```

Given a serialized JSON type object, returns the Python class object

**Parameters**

**t** (*str*) –

**Return type**

*LatestPrice*

## 1.6.22 MarketSlot

Python pydantic class corresponding to json type ``market.slot``.

```
class gwatn.types.MarketSlot(*, Type, MarketMakerAlias, StartUnixS, TypeName='market.slot',
                             Version='000')
```

[More info](<https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/market-slot.html>).

**Parameters**

- **Type** (*MarketTypeGt*) –
- **MarketMakerAlias** (*str*) –
- **StartUnixS** (*int*) –
- **TypeName** (*Literal*['market.slot']) –
- **Version** (*str*) –

**Type:**

- Description:

**MarketMakerAlias:**

- Description:

- Format: LeftRightDot

**StartUnixS:**

- Description:
- Format: ReasonableUnixTimeS

**class** gwatn.types.market\_slot.**check\_is\_reasonable\_unix\_time\_s**(*v*)

ReasonableUnixTimeS format: time in unix seconds between Jan 1 2000 and Jan 1 3000

**Raises**

**ValueError** – if not ReasonableUnixTimeS format

**Parameters**

**v** (*int*) –

**class** gwatn.types.market\_slot.**check\_is\_left\_right\_dot**(*v*)

LeftRightDot format: Lowercase alphanumeric words separated by periods, most significant word (on the left) starting with an alphabet character.

**Raises**

**ValueError** – if not LeftRightDot format

**Parameters**

**v** (*str*) –

**class** gwatn.types.**MarketSlot\_Maker**(*type, market\_maker\_alias, start\_unix\_s*)

**Parameters**

- **type** ([MarketTypeGt](#)) –
- **market\_maker\_alias** (*str*) –
- **start\_unix\_s** (*int*) –

**classmethod** **tuple\_to\_type**(*tuple*)

Given a Python class object, returns the serialized JSON type object

**Parameters**

**tuple** ([MarketSlot](#)) –

**Return type**

str

**classmethod** **type\_to\_tuple**(*t*)

Given a serialized JSON type object, returns the Python class object

**Parameters**

**t** (*str*) –

**Return type**

[MarketSlot](#)

### 1.6.23 MarketTypeGt

Python pydantic class corresponding to json type ``market.type.gt``.

```
class gwatn.types.MarketTypeGt(*, Name, DurationMinutes, GateClosingSeconds, PriceUnit, QuantityUnit,
                                CurrencyUnit, PriceMax, TypeName='market.type.gt', Version='000')
```

Used by MarketMakers to simultaneously run several different types of Markets.

A [MarketMaker](<https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/market-maker.html>) GNode can run several types of Markets. For example, it can run an

hourly real-time market and also an ancillary services market for Regulation. This is captured by the concept of MarketType.

[More info](<https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/market-type.html>).

#### Parameters

- **Name** (*MarketTypeName*) –
- **DurationMinutes** (*int*) –
- **GateClosingSeconds** (*int*) –
- **PriceUnit** (*MarketPriceUnit*) –
- **QuantityUnit** (*MarketQuantityUnit*) –
- **CurrencyUnit** (*RecognizedCurrencyUnit*) –
- **PriceMax** (*int*) –
- **TypeName** (*Literal['market.type.gt']*) –
- **Version** (*str*) –

#### Name:

- Description: Name of the MarketType

#### DurationMinutes:

- Description: Duration of MarketSlots, in minutes

#### GateClosingSeconds:

- Description: Seconds before the start of a MarketSlot after which bids are not accepted

#### PriceUnit:

- Description: Price Unit for market (e.g. USD Per MWh)

#### QuantityUnit:

- Description: Quantity Unit for market (e.g. AvgMW)

#### CurrencyUnit:

- Description: Currency Unit for market (e.g. USD)

#### PriceMax:

- Description: PMax, required for defining bids

```
class gwatn.types.MarketTypeGt_Maker(name, duration_minutes, gate_closing_seconds, price_unit,
                                     quantity_unit, currency_unit, price_max)
```

**Parameters**

- **name** (*MarketTypeName*) –
- **duration\_minutes** (*int*) –
- **gate\_closing\_seconds** (*int*) –
- **price\_unit** (*MarketPriceUnit*) –
- **quantity\_unit** (*MarketQuantityUnit*) –
- **currency\_unit** (*RecognizedCurrencyUnit*) –
- **price\_max** (*int*) –

```
classmethod tuple_to_type(tuple)
```

Given a Python class object, returns the serialized JSON type object

**Parameters**

**tuple** (*MarketTypeGt*) –

**Return type**

str

```
classmethod type_to_tuple(t)
```

Given a serialized JSON type object, returns the Python class object

**Parameters**

**t** (*str*) –

**Return type**

*MarketTypeGt*

## 1.6.24 NewTadeedAlgoOptin

Python pydantic class corresponding to json type `new.tadeed.algo.optin`.

```
class gwatn.types.NewTadeedAlgoOptin(*, NewTaDeedIdx, OldTaDeedIdx, TaDaemonAddr, ValidatorAddr,
                                     SignedTaDeedCreationTxn, TypeName='new.tadeed.algo.optin',
                                     Version='000')
```

**Parameters**

- **NewTaDeedIdx** (*int*) –
- **OldTaDeedIdx** (*int*) –
- **TaDaemonAddr** (*str*) –
- **ValidatorAddr** (*str*) –
- **SignedTaDeedCreationTxn** (*str*) –
- **TypeName** (*Literal['new.tadeed.algo.optin']*) –
- **Version** (*str*) –

**NewTaDeedIdx:**

- Description:

**OldTaDeedIdx:**

- Description:

**TaDaemonAddr:**

- Description:
- Format: AlgoAddressStringFormat

**ValidatorAddr:**

- Description:
- Format: AlgoAddressStringFormat

**SignedTaDeedCreationTxn:**

- Description:
- Format: AlgoMsgPackEncoded

**class** gwatn.types.new\_tadeed\_algo\_optin.**check\_is\_algo\_address\_string\_format**(v)

AlgoAddressStringFormat format: The public key of a private/public Ed25519 key pair, transformed into an Algorand address, by adding a 4-byte checksum to the end of the public key and then encoding in base32.

**Raises**

**ValueError** – if not AlgoAddressStringFormat format

**Parameters**

**v** (str) –

**class** gwatn.types.new\_tadeed\_algo\_optin.**check\_is\_algo\_msg\_pack\_encoded**(v)

AlgoMSgPackEncoded format: the format of a transaction sent to the Algorand blockchain.

**Raises**

**ValueError** – if not AlgoMSgPackEncoded format

**Parameters**

**v** (str) –

**class** gwatn.types.**NewTadeedAlgoOptin\_Maker**(new\_ta\_deed\_idx, old\_ta\_deed\_idx, ta\_daemon\_addr, validator\_addr, signed\_ta\_deed\_creation\_txn)

**Parameters**

- **new\_ta\_deed\_idx** (int) –
- **old\_ta\_deed\_idx** (int) –
- **ta\_daemon\_addr** (str) –
- **validator\_addr** (str) –
- **signed\_ta\_deed\_creation\_txn** (str) –

**classmethod** **tuple\_to\_type**(tuple)

Given a Python class object, returns the serialized JSON type object

**Parameters**

**tuple** (NewTadeedAlgoOptin) –

**Return type**

str

**classmethod** `type_to_tuple()`

Given a serialized JSON type object, returns the Python class object

**Parameters**

`t (str)` –

**Return type**

`NewTadeedAlgoOptin`

### 1.6.25 NewTadeedSend

Python pydantic class corresponding to json type ``new.tadeed.send``.

```
class gwatn.types.NewTadeedSend(*, NewTaDeedIdx, OldTaDeedIdx, TaDaemonAddr, ValidatorAddr,
                               SignedTadeedOptinTxn, TypeName='new.tadeed.send', Version='000')
```

**Parameters**

- **NewTaDeedIdx** (*int*) –
- **OldTaDeedIdx** (*int*) –
- **TaDaemonAddr** (*str*) –
- **ValidatorAddr** (*str*) –
- **SignedTadeedOptinTxn** (*str*) –
- **TypeName** (*Literal*['new.tadeed.send']) –
- **Version** (*str*) –

**NewTaDeedIdx:**

- Description:

**OldTaDeedIdx:**

- Description:

**TaDaemonAddr:**

- Description:
- Format: `AlgoAddressStringFormat`

**ValidatorAddr:**

- Description:
- Format: `AlgoAddressStringFormat`

**SignedTadeedOptinTxn:**

- Description:
- Format: `AlgoMsgPackEncoded`

```
class gwatn.types.new_tadeed_send.check_is_algo_address_string_format(v)
```

`AlgoAddressStringFormat` format: The public key of a private/public Ed25519 key pair, transformed into an Algorand address, by adding a 4-byte checksum to the end of the public key and then encoding in base32.

**Raises**

**ValueError** – if not `AlgoAddressStringFormat` format

**Parameters****v** (*str*) –**class** gwatn.types.new\_tadeed\_send.**check\_is\_algo\_msg\_pack\_encoded**(*v*)

AlgoMSgPackEncoded format: the format of a transaction sent to the Algorand blockchain.

**Raises****ValueError** – if not AlgoMSgPackEncoded format**Parameters****v** (*str*) –**class** gwatn.types.**NewTadeedSend\_Maker**(*new\_ta\_deed\_idx*, *old\_ta\_deed\_idx*, *ta\_daemon\_addr*,  
*validator\_addr*, *signed\_tadeed\_optin\_txn*)**Parameters**

- **new\_ta\_deed\_idx** (*int*) –
- **old\_ta\_deed\_idx** (*int*) –
- **ta\_daemon\_addr** (*str*) –
- **validator\_addr** (*str*) –
- **signed\_tadeed\_optin\_txn** (*str*) –

**classmethod** **tuple\_to\_type**(*tuple*)

Given a Python class object, returns the serialized JSON type object

**Parameters****tuple** ([NewTadeedSend](#)) –**Return type***str***classmethod** **type\_to\_tuple**(*t*)

Given a serialized JSON type object, returns the Python class object

**Parameters****t** (*str*) –**Return type**[NewTadeedSend](#)

## 1.6.26 OldTadeedAlgoReturn

Python pydantic class corresponding to json type ``old.tadeed.algo.return``.**class** gwatn.types.**OldTadeedAlgoReturn**(\*, *OldTaDeedIdx*, *TaDaemonAddr*, *ValidatorAddr*,  
*SignedNewDeedTransferTxn*, *TypeName*='old.tadeed.algo.return',  
*Version*='000')**Parameters**

- **OldTaDeedIdx** (*int*) –
- **TaDaemonAddr** (*str*) –
- **ValidatorAddr** (*str*) –
- **SignedNewDeedTransferTxn** (*str*) –



- **TypeName** (*Literal*['old.tadeed.algo.return']) –
- **Version** (*str*) –

**OldTaDeedIdx:**

- Description:

**TaDaemonAddr:**

- Description:
- Format: AlgoAddressStringFormat

**ValidatorAddr:**

- Description:
- Format: AlgoAddressStringFormat

**SignedNewDeedTransferTxn:**

- Description:
- Format: AlgoMsgPackEncoded

**class** gwatn.types.old\_tadeed\_algo\_return.**check\_is\_algo\_address\_string\_format**(*v*)

AlgoAddressStringFormat format: The public key of a private/public Ed25519 key pair, transformed into an Algorand address, by adding a 4-byte checksum to the end of the public key and then encoding in base32.

**Raises**

**ValueError** – if not AlgoAddressStringFormat format

**Parameters**

**v** (*str*) –

**class** gwatn.types.old\_tadeed\_algo\_return.**check\_is\_algo\_msg\_pack\_encoded**(*v*)

AlgoMSgPackEncoded format: the format of a transaction sent to the Algorand blockchain.

**Raises**

**ValueError** – if not AlgoMSgPackEncoded format

**Parameters**

**v** (*str*) –

**class** gwatn.types.OldTadeedAlgoReturn\_Maker(*old\_ta\_deed\_idx*, *ta\_daemon\_addr*, *validator\_addr*, *signed\_new\_deed\_transfer\_txn*)

**Parameters**

- **old\_ta\_deed\_idx** (*int*) –
- **ta\_daemon\_addr** (*str*) –
- **validator\_addr** (*str*) –
- **signed\_new\_deed\_transfer\_txn** (*str*) –

**classmethod** **tuple\_to\_type**(*tuple*)

Given a Python class object, returns the serialized JSON type object

**Parameters**

**tuple** (*OldTadeedAlgoReturn*) –

**Return type**

*str*

```
classmethod type_to_tuple(t)
```

Given a serialized JSON type object, returns the Python class object

**Parameters**

**t** (*str*) –

**Return type**

`OldTadeedAlgoReturn`

### 1.6.27 PriceQuantity

Python pydantic class corresponding to json type ``price.quantity``.

```
class gwatn.types.PriceQuantity(*, PriceTimes1000, QuantityTimes1000, PriceUnit, QuantityUnit,
                                InjectionIsPositive, TypeName='price.quantity', Version='000')
```

**Parameters**

- **PriceTimes1000** (*int*) –
- **QuantityTimes1000** (*int*) –
- **PriceUnit** (*MarketPriceUnit*) –
- **QuantityUnit** (*MarketQuantityUnit*) –
- **InjectionIsPositive** (*bool*) –
- **TypeName** (*Literal['price.quantity']*) –
- **Version** (*str*) –

**PriceTimes1000:**

- Description:

**QuantityTimes1000:**

- Description:

**PriceUnit:**

- Description:

**QuantityUnit:**

- Description:

**InjectionIsPositive:**

- Description:

```
class gwatn.types.PriceQuantity_Maker(price_times1000, quantity_times1000, price_unit, quantity_unit,
                                       injection_is_positive)
```

**Parameters**

- **price\_times1000** (*int*) –
- **quantity\_times1000** (*int*) –
- **price\_unit** (*MarketPriceUnit*) –
- **quantity\_unit** (*MarketQuantityUnit*) –
- **injection\_is\_positive** (*bool*) –

**classmethod** `tuple_to_type(tuple)`

Given a Python class object, returns the serialized JSON type object

**Parameters**

`tuple` (`PriceQuantity`) –

**Return type**

str

**classmethod** `type_to_tuple(t)`

Given a serialized JSON type object, returns the Python class object

**Parameters**

`t` (str) –

**Return type**

`PriceQuantity`

## 1.6.28 PriceQuantityUnitless

Python pydantic class corresponding to json type ``price.quantity.unitless``.

```
class gwatn.types.PriceQuantityUnitless(*, PriceTimes1000, QuantityTimes1000,
                                         TypeName='price.quantity.unitless', Version='000')
```

**Parameters**

- `PriceTimes1000` (int) –
- `QuantityTimes1000` (int) –
- `TypeName` (`Literal['price.quantity.unitless']`) –
- `Version` (str) –

**PriceTimes1000:**

- Description:

**QuantityTimes1000:**

- Description:

```
class gwatn.types.PriceQuantityUnitless_Maker(price_times1000, quantity_times1000)
```

**Parameters**

- `price_times1000` (int) –
- `quantity_times1000` (int) –

**classmethod** `tuple_to_type(tuple)`

Given a Python class object, returns the serialized JSON type object

**Parameters**

`tuple` (`PriceQuantityUnitless`) –

**Return type**

str

**classmethod** `type_to_tuple()`

Given a serialized JSON type object, returns the Python class object

**Parameters**

`t (str)` –

**Return type**

`PriceQuantityUnitless`

## 1.6.29 Ready

Python pydantic class corresponding to json type ``ready``.

```
class gwatn.types.Ready(*, FromGNodeAlias, FromGNodeInstanceId, TimeUnixS, TypeName='ready',  
                        Version='001')
```

Used in simulations by TimeCoordinator GNodes.

Only intended for simulations that do not have sub-second TimeSteps. TimeCoordinators based on ``gridworks-timecoordinator`` have a notion of actors whose *Ready* must be received before issuing the next TimeStep. [More info](<https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/time-coordinator.html>).

**Parameters**

- **FromGNodeAlias** (`str`) –
- **FromGNodeInstanceId** (`str`) –
- **TimeUnixS** (`int`) –
- **TypeName** (`Literal['ready']`) –
- **Version** (`str`) –

**FromGNodeAlias:**

- Description: The GNodeAlias of the sender
- Format: LeftRightDot

**FromGNodeInstanceId:**

- Description: The GNodeInstanceId of the sender
- Format: UuidCanonicalTextual

**TimeUnixS:**

- Description: Latest simulated time for sender. The time in unix seconds of the latest TimeStep received from the TimeCoordinator by the actor that sent the payload.

```
class gwatn.types.ready.check_is_uuid_canonical_textual(v)
```

UuidCanonicalTextual format: A string of hex words separated by hyphens of length 8-4-4-4-12.

**Raises**

**ValueError** – if not UuidCanonicalTextual format

**Parameters**

`v (str)` –

```
class gwatn.types.ready.check_is_left_right_dot(v)
```

LeftRightDot format: Lowercase alphanumeric words separated by periods, most significant word (on the left) starting with an alphabet character.

**Raises****ValueError** – if not LeftRightDot format**Parameters****v** (*str*) –**class** gwatn.types.**Ready\_Maker**(*from\_g\_node\_alias, from\_g\_node\_instance\_id, time\_unix\_s*)**Parameters**

- **from\_g\_node\_alias** (*str*) –
- **from\_g\_node\_instance\_id** (*str*) –
- **time\_unix\_s** (*int*) –

**classmethod** **tuple\_to\_type**(*tuple*)

Given a Python class object, returns the serialized JSON type object

**Parameters****tuple** (*Ready*) –**Return type***str***classmethod** **type\_to\_tuple**(*t*)

Given a serialized JSON type object, returns the Python class object

**Parameters****t** (*str*) –**Return type***Ready*

### 1.6.30 ScadaCertTransfer

Python pydantic class corresponding to json type ``scada.cert.transfer``.**class** gwatn.types.**ScadaCertTransfer**(\*, *TaAlias, SignedProof, TypeName='scada.cert.transfer', Version='000'*)

Scada Certificate Transfer.

This is a payload designed to be sent from a SCADA device to the GNodeFactory after the SCADA has opted into its certificate.

**Parameters**

- **TaAlias** (*str*) –
- **SignedProof** (*str*) –
- **TypeName** (*Literal['scada.cert.transfer']*) –
- **Version** (*str*) –

**classmethod** **check\_axiom\_1**(*v*)

Axiom 1: Scada is SignedProof signer. Axiom 1: Scada is SignedProof signer. There is a ScadaCert created by the Gnf with this ta\_alias, and the txn is the OptIn.

**Parameters****v** (*dict*) –

**Return type**  
dict

**TaAlias:**

- Description: TerminalAsset Alias. GNodeAlias of the TerminalAsset for which the SCADA certificate is issued. The ScadaCert can be found from this.
- Format: LeftRightDot

**SignedProof:**

- Description: Signed Proof from the SCADA Actor. The Scada GNode has a ScadaAlgoAddr in the GNodeFactory database, and the identity of the SCADA actor can be verified by this.
- Format: AlgoMsgPackEncoded

**class** gwatn.types.scada\_cert\_transfer.**check\_is\_left\_right\_dot**(v)

LeftRightDot format: Lowercase alphanumeric words separated by periods, most significant word (on the left) starting with an alphabet character.

**Raises**

**ValueError** – if not LeftRightDot format

**Parameters**

**v** (str) –

**class** gwatn.types.scada\_cert\_transfer.**check\_is\_algo\_msg\_pack\_encoded**(v)

AlgoMsgPackEncoded format: the format of a transaction sent to the Algorand blockchain.

**Raises**

**ValueError** – if not AlgoMsgPackEncoded format

**Parameters**

**v** (str) –

**class** gwatn.types.**ScadaCertTransfer\_Maker**(ta\_alias, signed\_proof)

**Parameters**

- **ta\_alias** (str) –
- **signed\_proof** (str) –

**classmethod** **tuple\_to\_type**(tuple)

Given a Python class object, returns the serialized JSON type object

**Parameters**

**tuple** (ScadaCertTransfer) –

**Return type**

str

**classmethod** **type\_to\_tuple**(t)

Given a serialized JSON type object, returns the Python class object

**Parameters**

**t** (str) –

**Return type**

ScadaCertTransfer

### 1.6.31 SimScadaDriverReport

Python pydantic class corresponding to json type ``sim.scada.driver.report``.

```
class gwatn.types.SimScadaDriverReport(*, FromGNodeAlias, FromGNodeInstanceId,
                                       BoostPowerKwTimes1000, HeatpumpPowerKwTimes1000,
                                       StoreKwh, CopTimes10, MaxStoreKwh,
                                       TypeName='sim.scada.driver.report', Version='000')
```

#### Parameters

- **FromGNodeAlias** (*str*) –
- **FromGNodeInstanceId** (*str*) –
- **BoostPowerKwTimes1000** (*int*) –
- **HeatpumpPowerKwTimes1000** (*int*) –
- **StoreKwh** (*int*) –
- **CopTimes10** (*int*) –
- **MaxStoreKwh** (*int*) –
- **TypeName** (*Literal*['sim.scada.driver.report']) –
- **Version** (*str*) –

#### FromGNodeAlias:

- Description:
- Format: LeftRightDot

#### FromGNodeInstanceId:

- Description:
- Format: UuidCanonicalTextual

#### BoostPowerKwTimes1000:

- Description:

#### HeatpumpPowerKwTimes1000:

- Description:

#### StoreKwh:

- Description:

#### CopTimes10:

- Description:

#### MaxStoreKwh:

- Description:

```
class gwatn.types.sim_scada_driver_report.check_is_uuid_canonical_textual(v)
```

UuidCanonicalTextual format: A string of hex words separated by hyphens of length 8-4-4-4-12.

#### Raises

**ValueError** – if not UuidCanonicalTextual format

**Parameters****v** (*str*) –**class** gwatn.types.sim\_scada\_driver\_report.**check\_is\_left\_right\_dot**(*v*)

LeftRightDot format: Lowercase alphanumeric words separated by periods, most significant word (on the left) starting with an alphabet character.

**Raises****ValueError** – if not LeftRightDot format**Parameters****v** (*str*) –**class** gwatn.types.**SimScadaDriverReport\_Maker**(*from\_g\_node\_alias, from\_g\_node\_instance\_id, boost\_power\_kw\_times1000, heatpump\_power\_kw\_times1000, store\_kwh, cop\_times10, max\_store\_kwh*)**Parameters**

- **from\_g\_node\_alias** (*str*) –
- **from\_g\_node\_instance\_id** (*str*) –
- **boost\_power\_kw\_times1000** (*int*) –
- **heatpump\_power\_kw\_times1000** (*int*) –
- **store\_kwh** (*int*) –
- **cop\_times10** (*int*) –
- **max\_store\_kwh** (*int*) –

**classmethod** **tuple\_to\_type**(*tuple*)

Given a Python class object, returns the serialized JSON type object

**Parameters****tuple** ([SimScadaDriverReport](#)) –**Return type***str***classmethod** **type\_to\_tuple**(*t*)

Given a serialized JSON type object, returns the Python class object

**Parameters****t** (*str*) –**Return type**[SimScadaDriverReport](#)



### 1.6.32 SimTimestep

Python pydantic class corresponding to json type ``sim.timestep``.

```
class gwatn.types.SimTimestep(*, FromGNodeAlias, FromGNodeInstanceId, TimeUnixS,
                               TimestepCreatedMs, MessageId, TypeName='sim.timestep', Version='000')
```

Sent by TimeCoordinators to coordinate time.

For simulated actors, time progresses discretely on receipt of these time steps.

#### Parameters

- **FromGNodeAlias** (*str*) –
- **FromGNodeInstanceId** (*str*) –
- **TimeUnixS** (*int*) –
- **TimestepCreatedMs** (*int*) –
- **MessageId** (*str*) –
- **TypeName** (*Literal*['sim.timestep']) –
- **Version** (*str*) –

#### FromGNodeAlias:

- Description: The GNodeAlias of the sender. The sender should always be a GNode Actor of role TimeCoordinator.
- Format: LeftRightDot

#### FromGNodeInstanceId:

- Description: The GNodeInstanceId of the sender
- Format: UuidCanonicalTextual

#### TimeUnixS:

- Description: Current time in unix seconds
- Format: ReasonableUnixTimeS

#### TimestepCreatedMs:

- Description: The real time created, in unix milliseconds
- Format: ReasonableUnixTimeMs

#### MessageId:

- Description: MessageId
- Format: UuidCanonicalTextual

```
class gwatn.types.sim_timestep.check_is_reasonable_unix_time_s(v)
```

ReasonableUnixTimeS format: time in unix seconds between Jan 1 2000 and Jan 1 3000

#### Raises

**ValueError** – if not ReasonableUnixTimeS format

#### Parameters

**v** (*int*) –

**class** gwatn.types.sim\_timestep.**check\_is\_uuid\_canonical\_textual**(v)

UuidCanonicalTextual format: A string of hex words separated by hyphens of length 8-4-4-4-12.

**Raises**

**ValueError** – if not UuidCanonicalTextual format

**Parameters**

**v** (*str*) –

**class** gwatn.types.sim\_timestep.**check\_is\_left\_right\_dot**(v)

LeftRightDot format: Lowercase alphanumeric words separated by periods, most significant word (on the left) starting with an alphabet character.

**Raises**

**ValueError** – if not LeftRightDot format

**Parameters**

**v** (*str*) –

**class** gwatn.types.sim\_timestep.**check\_is\_reasonable\_unix\_time\_ms**(v)

ReasonableUnixTimeMs format: time in unix milliseconds between Jan 1 2000 and Jan 1 3000

**Raises**

**ValueError** – if not ReasonableUnixTimeMs format

**Parameters**

**v** (*str*) –

**class** gwatn.types.**SimTimestep\_Maker**(*from\_g\_node\_alias, from\_g\_node\_instance\_id, time\_unix\_s, timestep\_created\_ms, message\_id*)

**Parameters**

- **from\_g\_node\_alias** (*str*) –
- **from\_g\_node\_instance\_id** (*str*) –
- **time\_unix\_s** (*int*) –
- **timestep\_created\_ms** (*int*) –
- **message\_id** (*str*) –

**classmethod** **tuple\_to\_type**(*tuple*)

Given a Python class object, returns the serialized JSON type object

**Parameters**

**tuple** ([SimTimestep](#)) –

**Return type**

str

**classmethod** **type\_to\_tuple**(*t*)

Given a serialized JSON type object, returns the Python class object

**Parameters**

**t** (*str*) –

**Return type**

[SimTimestep](#)

### 1.6.33 SlaEnter

Python pydantic class corresponding to json type `sla.enter`.

```
class gwatn.types.SlaEnter(*, TerminalAssetAlias, TypeName='sla.enter', Version='000')
```

#### Parameters

- **TerminalAssetAlias** (*str*) –
- **TypeName** (*Literal['sla.enter']*) –
- **Version** (*str*) –

#### TerminalAssetAlias:

- Description:
- Format: LeftRightDot

```
class gwatn.types.sla_enter.check_is_left_right_dot(v)
```

LeftRightDot format: Lowercase alphanumeric words separated by periods, most significant word (on the left) starting with an alphabet character.

#### Raises

**ValueError** – if not LeftRightDot format

#### Parameters

**v** (*str*) –

```
class gwatn.types.SlaEnter_Maker(terminal_asset_alias)
```

#### Parameters

**terminal\_asset\_alias** (*str*) –

```
classmethod tuple_to_type(tuple)
```

Given a Python class object, returns the serialized JSON type object

#### Parameters

**tuple** ([SlaEnter](#)) –

#### Return type

*str*

```
classmethod type_to_tuple(t)
```

Given a serialized JSON type object, returns the Python class object

#### Parameters

**t** (*str*) –

#### Return type

[SlaEnter](#)

### 1.6.34 SnapshotHeatpumpwithbooststore

Python pydantic class corresponding to json type ``snapshot.heatpumpwithbooststore``.

```
class gwatn.types.SnapshotHeatpumpwithbooststore(*, FromGNodeAlias, FromGNodeInstanceId,
                                                    BoostPowerKwTimes1000,
                                                    HeatpumpPowerKwTimes1000, StoreKwh,
                                                    CopTimes10, MaxStoreKwh,
                                                    AboutTerminalAssetAlias,
                                                    TypeName='snapshot.heatpumpwithbooststore',
                                                    Version='000')
```

#### Parameters

- **FromGNodeAlias** (*str*) –
- **FromGNodeInstanceId** (*str*) –
- **BoostPowerKwTimes1000** (*int*) –
- **HeatpumpPowerKwTimes1000** (*int*) –
- **StoreKwh** (*int*) –
- **CopTimes10** (*int*) –
- **MaxStoreKwh** (*int*) –
- **AboutTerminalAssetAlias** (*str*) –
- **TypeName** (*Literal*['*snapshot.heatpumpwithbooststore*']) –
- **Version** (*str*) –

#### FromGNodeAlias:

- Description:
- Format: LeftRightDot

#### FromGNodeInstanceId:

- Description:
- Format: UuidCanonicalTextual

#### BoostPowerKwTimes1000:

- Description:

#### HeatpumpPowerKwTimes1000:

- Description:

#### StoreKwh:

- Description:

#### CopTimes10:

- Description:

#### MaxStoreKwh:

- Description:

#### AboutTerminalAssetAlias:

- Description:

- Format: LeftRightDot

**class** gwatn.types.snapshot\_heatpumpwithbooststore.**check\_is\_uuid\_canonical\_textual**(v)

UuidCanonicalTextual format: A string of hex words separated by hyphens of length 8-4-4-4-12.

**Raises**

**ValueError** – if not UuidCanonicalTextual format

**Parameters**

**v** (str) –

**class** gwatn.types.snapshot\_heatpumpwithbooststore.**check\_is\_left\_right\_dot**(v)

LeftRightDot format: Lowercase alphanumeric words separated by periods, most significant word (on the left) starting with an alphabet character.

**Raises**

**ValueError** – if not LeftRightDot format

**Parameters**

**v** (str) –

**class** gwatn.types.**SnapshotHeatpumpwithbooststore\_Maker**(*from\_g\_node\_alias,*  
*from\_g\_node\_instance\_id,*  
*boost\_power\_kw\_times1000,*  
*heatpump\_power\_kw\_times1000, store\_kwh,*  
*cop\_times10, max\_store\_kwh,*  
*about\_terminal\_asset\_alias*)

**Parameters**

- **from\_g\_node\_alias** (str) –
- **from\_g\_node\_instance\_id** (str) –
- **boost\_power\_kw\_times1000** (int) –
- **heatpump\_power\_kw\_times1000** (int) –
- **store\_kwh** (int) –
- **cop\_times10** (int) –
- **max\_store\_kwh** (int) –
- **about\_terminal\_asset\_alias** (str) –

**classmethod** **tuple\_to\_type**(tuple)

Given a Python class object, returns the serialized JSON type object

**Parameters**

**tuple** ([SnapshotHeatpumpwithbooststore](#)) –

**Return type**

str

**classmethod** **type\_to\_tuple**(t)

Given a serialized JSON type object, returns the Python class object

**Parameters**

**t** (str) –

**Return type**

[SnapshotHeatpumpwithbooststore](#)

### 1.6.35 SuperStarter

Python pydantic class corresponding to json type ``super.starter``.

```
class gwatn.types.SuperStarter(*, SupervisorContainer, GniList, AliasWithKeyList, KeyList,  
                               TypeName='super.starter', Version='000')
```

Used by world to seed a docker container with data needed to spawn and supervisor GNodeInstances

#### Parameters

- **SupervisorContainer** ([SupervisorContainerGt](#)) –
- **GniList** ([List](#) [[GNodeInstanceGt](#)]) –
- **AliasWithKeyList** ([List](#) [[str](#)]) –
- **KeyList** ([List](#) [[str](#)]) –
- **TypeName** ([Literal](#) [`'super.starter'`]) –
- **Version** ([str](#)) –

#### SupervisorContainer:

- Description: Key data about the docker container

#### GniList:

- Description: List of GNodeInstances (Gnis) run in the container

#### AliasWithKeyList:

- Description: Aliases of Gnis that own Algorand secret keys
- Format: LeftRightDot

#### KeyList:

- Description: Algorand secret keys owned by Gnis

```
class gwatn.types.super_starter.check_is_left_right_dot(v)
```

LeftRightDot format: Lowercase alphanumeric words separated by periods, most significant word (on the left) starting with an alphabet character.

#### Raises

**ValueError** – if not LeftRightDot format

#### Parameters

**v** ([str](#)) –

```
class gwatn.types.SuperStarter_Maker(supervisor_container, gni_list, alias_with_key_list, key_list)
```

#### Parameters

- **supervisor\_container** ([SupervisorContainerGt](#)) –
- **gni\_list** ([List](#) [[GNodeInstanceGt](#)]) –
- **alias\_with\_key\_list** ([List](#) [[str](#)]) –
- **key\_list** ([List](#) [[str](#)]) –

```
classmethod tuple_to_type(tuple)
```

Given a Python class object, returns the serialized JSON type object

#### Parameters

**tuple** ([SuperStarter](#)) –

**Return type**

str

**classmethod** `type_to_tuple(t)`

Given a serialized JSON type object, returns the Python class object

**Parameters****t** (*str*) –**Return type**

SuperStarter

## 1.6.36 SupervisorContainerGt

Python pydantic class corresponding to json type ``supervisor.container.gt``.

```
class gwatn.types.SupervisorContainerGt(*, SupervisorContainerId, Status, WorldInstanceName,
                                         SupervisorGNodeInstanceId, SupervisorGNodeAlias,
                                         TypeName='supervisor.container.gt', Version='000')
```

Used to send and receive updates about SupervisorContainers.

Sent from a GNodeRegistry to a World, and used also by the World as it spawns GNodeInstances in docker instances (i.e., the SupervisorContainers). [More info](<https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/supervisor.html>).

**Parameters**

- **SupervisorContainerId** (*str*) –
- **Status** (*SupervisorContainerStatus*) –
- **WorldInstanceName** (*str*) –
- **SupervisorGNodeInstanceId** (*str*) –
- **SupervisorGNodeAlias** (*str*) –
- **TypeName** (*Literal*['supervisor.container.gt']) –
- **Version** (*str*) –

**SupervisorContainerId:**

- Description: Id of the docker SupervisorContainer
- Format: UuidCanonicalTextual

**Status:**

- Description:

**WorldInstanceName:**

- Description: Name of the WorldInstance. For example, d1\_\_1 is a potential name for a World whose World GNode has alias d1.
- Format: WorldInstanceNameFormat

**SupervisorGNodeInstanceId:**

- Description: Id of the SupervisorContainer's prime actor (aka the Supervisor GNode)
- Format: UuidCanonicalTextual

**SupervisorGNodeAlias:**

- Description: Alias of the SupervisorContainer's prime actor (aka the Supervisor GNode)
- Format: LeftRightDot

**class** gwatn.types.supervisor\_container\_gt.**check\_is\_world\_instance\_name\_format**(v)

WorldInstanceName format: A single alphanumerical word starting with an alphabet char (the root GNodeAlias) and an integer, seperated by '\_'. For example 'd1\_1'

**Raises**

**ValueError** – if not WorldInstanceNameFormat format

**Parameters**

**v** (str) –

**class** gwatn.types.supervisor\_container\_gt.**check\_is\_uuid\_canonical\_textual**(v)

UuidCanonicalTextual format: A string of hex words separated by hyphens of length 8-4-4-4-12.

**Raises**

**ValueError** – if not UuidCanonicalTextual format

**Parameters**

**v** (str) –

**class** gwatn.types.supervisor\_container\_gt.**check\_is\_left\_right\_dot**(v)

LeftRightDot format: Lowercase alphanumeric words separated by periods, most significant word (on the left) starting with an alphabet character.

**Raises**

**ValueError** – if not LeftRightDot format

**Parameters**

**v** (str) –

**class** gwatn.types.**SupervisorContainerGt\_Maker**(supervisor\_container\_id, status, world\_instance\_name, supervisor\_g\_node\_instance\_id, supervisor\_g\_node\_alias)

**Parameters**

- **supervisor\_container\_id** (str) –
- **status** (SupervisorContainerStatus) –
- **world\_instance\_name** (str) –
- **supervisor\_g\_node\_instance\_id** (str) –
- **supervisor\_g\_node\_alias** (str) –

**classmethod** **tuple\_to\_type**(tuple)

Given a Python class object, returns the serialized JSON type object

**Parameters**

**tuple** (SupervisorContainerGt) –

**Return type**

str

**classmethod** **type\_to\_tuple**(t)

Given a serialized JSON type object, returns the Python class object

**Parameters**

**t** (str) –



Return type  
[SupervisorContainerGt](#)

### 1.6.37 TadeedSpecsHack

Python pydantic class corresponding to json type ``tadeed.specs.hack``.

```
class gwatn.types.TadeedSpecsHack(*, TerminalAssetAlias, MicroLat, MicroLon, DaemonPort,
                                   TypeName='tadeed.specs.hack', Version='000')
```

#### Parameters

- **TerminalAssetAlias** (*str*) –
- **MicroLat** (*int*) –
- **MicroLon** (*int*) –
- **DaemonPort** (*int*) –
- **TypeName** (*Literal*['tadeed.specs.hack']) –
- **Version** (*str*) –

#### TerminalAssetAlias:

- Description:
- Format: LeftRightDot

#### MicroLat:

- Description:

#### MicroLon:

- Description:

#### DaemonPort:

- Description:

```
class gwatn.types.tadeed_specs_hack.check_is_left_right_dot(v)
```

LeftRightDot format: Lowercase alphanumeric words separated by periods, most significant word (on the left) starting with an alphabet character.

#### Raises

**ValueError** – if not LeftRightDot format

#### Parameters

**v** (*str*) –

```
class gwatn.types.TadeedSpecsHack_Maker(terminal_asset_alias, micro_lat, micro_lon, daemon_port)
```

#### Parameters

- **terminal\_asset\_alias** (*str*) –
- **micro\_lat** (*int*) –
- **micro\_lon** (*int*) –
- **daemon\_port** (*int*) –

**classmethod** `tuple_to_type(tuple)`

Given a Python class object, returns the serialized JSON type object

**Parameters**

**tuple** (*TadeedSpecsHack*) –

**Return type**

str

**classmethod** `type_to_tuple(t)`

Given a serialized JSON type object, returns the Python class object

**Parameters**

**t** (*str*) –

**Return type**

*TadeedSpecsHack*

### 1.6.38 TavalidatorcertAlgoCreate

Python pydantic class corresponding to json type ``tavalidatorcert.algo.create``.

```
class gwatn.types.TavalidatorcertAlgoCreate(*, ValidatorAddr, HalfSignedCertCreationMtx,  
                                           TypeName='tavalidatorcert.algo.create', Version='000')
```

Used for Step 1 of TaValidator certification.

Meant to be sent from a pending TaValidator to the GNodeFactory (Gnf), to initiate the process of certifying the pending TaValidator. [More info](<https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/ta-validator.html>).

**Parameters**

- **ValidatorAddr** (*str*) –
- **HalfSignedCertCreationMtx** (*str*) –
- **TypeName** (*Literal['tavalidatorcert.algo.create']*) –
- **Version** (*str*) –

**classmethod** `check_axiom_1(v)`

Axiom 1: Is correct Multisig. Decoded HalfSignedCertCreationMtx must have type MultisigTransaction from the 2-sig MultiAccount [GnfAdminAddr, ValidatorAddr], signed by ValidatorAddr. [More info](<https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/g-node-factory.html#gnfadminaddr>)

**Parameters**

**v** (*dict*) –

**Return type**

dict

**classmethod** `check_half_signed_cert_creation_mtx(v)`

Axioms 2, 3:

Axiom 2: Is AssetConfigTxn. The transaction must have type AssetConfigTxn.

Axiom 3: Is ValidatorCert. For the asset getting created: Total is 1, Decimals is 0, UnitName is VLDTR, Manager is GnfAdminAddr, AssetName is not blank. [More info](<https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/ta-validator.html#tavalidator-certificate>)

**Parameters**

**v** (*str*) –

**Return type**

str

**classmethod** **check\_validator\_addr**(v)

Axiom 5: Uniqueness. There must not already be a TaValidatorCert belonging to the 2-sig [GnfAdminAddr, ValidatorAddr] address.

**Parameters****v** (str) –**Return type**

str

**ValidatorAddr:**

- Description: The address of the pending TaValidator
- Format: AlgoAddressStringFormat

**HalfSignedCertCreationMtx:**

- Description: Algo multi-transaction for certificate creation, with 1 of 2 signatures
- Format: AlgoMsgPackEncoded

**class** gwatn.types.tavalidatorcert\_algo\_create.**check\_is\_algo\_address\_string\_format**(v)

AlgoAddressStringFormat format: The public key of a private/public Ed25519 key pair, transformed into an Algorand address, by adding a 4-byte checksum to the end of the public key and then encoding in base32.

**Raises****ValueError** – if not AlgoAddressStringFormat format**Parameters****v** (str) –**class** gwatn.types.tavalidatorcert\_algo\_create.**check\_is\_algo\_msg\_pack\_encoded**(v)

AlgoMsgPackEncoded format: the format of an transaction sent to the Algorand blockchain.

**Raises****ValueError** – if not AlgoMsgPackEncoded format**Parameters****v** (str) –**class** gwatn.types.TavalidatorcertAlgoCreate\_Maker(validator\_addr, half\_signed\_cert\_creation\_mtx)**Parameters**

- **validator\_addr** (str) –
- **half\_signed\_cert\_creation\_mtx** (str) –

**classmethod** **tuple\_to\_type**(tuple)

Given a Python class object, returns the serialized JSON type object

**Parameters****tuple** (TavalidatorcertAlgoCreate) –**Return type**

str

**classmethod** **type\_to\_tuple**(t)

Given a serialized JSON type object, returns the Python class object

**Parameters****t** (*str*) –**Return type**

TavalidatorcertAlgoCreate

### 1.6.39 TavalidatorcertAlgoTransfer

Python pydantic class corresponding to json type ``tavalidatorcert.algo.transfer``.

```
class gwatn.types.TavalidatorcertAlgoTransfer(*, ValidatorAddr, HalfSignedCertTransferMtx,
                                              TypeName='tavalidatorcert.algo.transfer',
                                              Version='000')
```

Used for Step 2 of TaValidator certification.

Meant to be sent from a pending TaValidator to the GNodeFactory (Gnf), so the Gnf will transfer its ValidatorCert to the pending TaValidator's Algorand address. [More info](<https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/ta-validator.html>).

**Parameters**

- **ValidatorAddr** (*str*) –
- **HalfSignedCertTransferMtx** (*str*) –
- **TypeName** (*Literal*['tavalidatorcert.algo.transfer']) –
- **Version** (*str*) –

```
classmethod check_axiom_1(v)
```

Axiom 1: Is correct Multisig. Decoded HalfSignedCertTransferMtx must have type MultisigTransaction from the 2-sig MultiAccount [GnfAdminAddr, ValidatorAddr], signed by the ValidatorAddr. [More info](<https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/g-node-factory.html#gnfadminaddr>)

**Parameters****v** (*dict*) –**Return type**

dict

```
classmethod check_axiom_2(v)
```

**Axiom 2: Transfers correct certificate.**

- The transaction must be the transfer of an Algorand Standard Asset
- The sender must be the 2-sig Multi [GnfAdminAddr, TaValidatorAddr], which also created and owns the ASA
- It must be getting sent to the ValidatorAddr

**-The ASA must have:**

- Total = 1
  - UnitName=VLDITR
  - GnfAdminAddr as manage
  - AssetName not blank.
- The transfer amount must be 1

[More info](<https://gridworks.readthedocs.io/en/latest/ta-validator.html#tavalidator-certificate>)

Axiom 3: TaValidator has opted in. ValidatorAddr must be opted into the transferring ASA.

**Parameters**

**v** (*dict*) –

**Return type**

dict

**classmethod check\_validator\_addr(v)**

Axiom 4: TaValidator has sufficient Algos. MultiAccount [GnfAdminAddr, ValidatorAddr] must have enough Algos to meet the GNodeFactory criterion.

**Parameters**

**v** (*str*) –

**Return type**

str

**ValidatorAddr:**

- Description: The address of the pending TaValidator
- Format: AlgoAddressStringFormat

**HalfSignedCertTransferMtx:**

- Description: Algo multi-transaction for certificate transfer, with 1 of 2 signatures
- Format: AlgoMsgPackEncoded

**class gwatn.types.tavalidatorcert\_algo\_transfer.check\_is\_algo\_address\_string\_format(v)**

AlgoAddressStringFormat format: The public key of a private/public Ed25519 key pair, transformed into an Algorand address, by adding a 4-byte checksum to the end of the public key and then encoding in base32.

**Raises**

**ValueError** – if not AlgoAddressStringFormat format

**Parameters**

**v** (*str*) –

**class gwatn.types.tavalidatorcert\_algo\_transfer.check\_is\_algo\_msg\_pack\_encoded(v)**

AlgoMSgPackEncoded format: the format of a transaction sent to the Algorand blockchain.

**Raises**

**ValueError** – if not AlgoMSgPackEncoded format

**Parameters**

**v** (*str*) –

**class gwatn.types.TavalidatorcertAlgoTransfer\_Maker(validator\_addr, half\_signed\_cert\_transfer\_mtx)**

**Parameters**

- **validator\_addr** (*str*) –
- **half\_signed\_cert\_transfer\_mtx** (*str*) –

**classmethod tuple\_to\_type(tuple)**

Given a Python class object, returns the serialized JSON type object

**Parameters**

**tuple** (*TavalidatorcertAlgoTransfer*) –

**Return type**

str

**classmethod type\_to\_tuple(*t*)**

Given a serialized JSON type object, returns the Python class object

**Parameters****t** (*str*) –**Return type**

TavalidatorcertAlgoTransfer

## 1.6.40 TerminalassetCertifyHack

Python pydantic class corresponding to json type ``terminalasset.certify.hack``.

```
class gwatn.types.TerminalassetCertifyHack(*, TerminalAssetAlias, TaDaemonApiPort,
                                           TaDaemonApiFqdn, TaDaemonAddr,
                                           TypeName='terminalasset.certify.hack', Version='000')
```

**Parameters**

- **TerminalAssetAlias** (*str*) –
- **TaDaemonApiPort** (*str*) –
- **TaDaemonApiFqdn** (*str*) –
- **TaDaemonAddr** (*str*) –
- **TypeName** (*Literal*['terminalasset.certify.hack']) –
- **Version** (*str*) –

**TerminalAssetAlias:**

- Description:
- Format: LeftRightDot

**TaDaemonApiPort:**

- Description:

**TaDaemonApiFqdn:**

- Description:

**TaDaemonAddr:**

- Description:
- Format: AlgoAddressStringFormat

```
class gwatn.types.terminalasset_certify_hack.check_is_left_right_dot(v)
```

LeftRightDot format: Lowercase alphanumeric words separated by periods, most significant word (on the left) starting with an alphabet character.

**Raises****ValueError** – if not LeftRightDot format**Parameters****v** (*str*) –

**class** gwatn.types.terminalasset\_certify\_hack.check\_is\_algo\_address\_string\_format(*v*)

AlgoAddressStringFormat format: The public key of a private/public Ed25519 key pair, transformed into an Algorand address, by adding a 4-byte checksum to the end of the public key and then encoding in base32.

**Raises**

**ValueError** – if not AlgoAddressStringFormat format

**Parameters**

**v** (*str*) –

**class** gwatn.types.TerminalassetCertifyHack\_Maker(*terminal\_asset\_alias, ta\_daemon\_api\_port, ta\_daemon\_api\_fqdn, ta\_daemon\_addr*)

**Parameters**

- **terminal\_asset\_alias** (*str*) –
- **ta\_daemon\_api\_port** (*str*) –
- **ta\_daemon\_api\_fqdn** (*str*) –
- **ta\_daemon\_addr** (*str*) –

**classmethod** tuple\_to\_type(*tuple*)

Given a Python class object, returns the serialized JSON type object

**Parameters**

**tuple** ([TerminalassetCertifyHack](#)) –

**Return type**

*str*

**classmethod** type\_to\_tuple(*t*)

Given a serialized JSON type object, returns the Python class object

**Parameters**

**t** (*str*) –

**Return type**

[TerminalassetCertifyHack](#)

## 1.7 Contributor Guide

Thank you for your interest in improving this project. This project welcomes contributions in the form of bug reports, feature requests, and pull requests.

Here is a list of important resources for contributors:

- [Source Code](#)
- [Documentation](#)
- [Issue Tracker](#)
- [Code of Conduct](#)

### 1.7.1 How to report a bug

Report bugs on the [Issue Tracker](#).

When filing an issue, make sure to answer these questions:

- Which operating system and Python version are you using?
- Which version of this project are you using?
- What did you do?
- What did you expect to see?
- What did you see instead?

The best way to get your bug fixed is to provide a test case, and/or steps to reproduce the issue.

### 1.7.2 How to request a feature

Request features on the [Issue Tracker](#).

### 1.7.3 How to set up your development environment

You need Python10+ and the following tools:

- [Poetry](#)
- [Nox](#)
- [nox-poetry](#)

Install the package with development requirements:

```
$ poetry install
```

You can now run an interactive Python session, or the command-line interface:

```
$ poetry run python
$ poetry run gridworks-atn
```

### 1.7.4 How to test the project

Run the full test suite:

```
$ nox
```

List the available Nox sessions:

```
$ nox --list-sessions
```

You can also run a specific Nox session. For example, invoke the unit test suite like this:

```
$ nox --session=tests
```

Unit tests are located in the *tests* directory, and are written using the [pytest](#) testing framework.



## 1.7.5 How to submit changes

Open a [pull request](#) to submit changes to this project.

Your pull request needs to meet the following guidelines for acceptance:

- The Nox test suite must pass without errors and warnings.
- Include unit tests. This project maintains 100% code coverage.
- If your changes add functionality, update the documentation accordingly.

Feel free to submit early, though—we can always iterate on this.

To run linting and code formatting checks before committing your change, you can install pre-commit as a Git hook by running the following command:

```
$ nox --session=pre-commit -- install
```

It is recommended to open an issue before starting work on anything. This will allow a chance to talk it over with the owners and validate your approach.

## 1.8 GNodeFactory Repo Code of Conduct

### 1.8.1 Basic Truth

All humans are worthy.

### 1.8.2 Scope

This Code of Conduct applies to moderation of comments, issues and commits within this repository to support its alignment to the above basic truth.

### 1.8.3 Enforcement Responsibilities

Jessica Millar ([jmillar@gridworks-consulting.com](mailto:jmillar@gridworks-consulting.com)) is responsible for clarifying and enforcing this repo's standards of behavior. She has the right and responsibility to remove, edit, or reject comments, commits, code, wiki edits, issues, and other contributions that are not aligned to this Code of Conduct, and will communicate reasons for moderation decisions when appropriate.

If you read something in this repo that you want Jessica to consider moderating, please send an email to her at [jmillar@gridworks-consulting.com](mailto:jmillar@gridworks-consulting.com). All complaints will be reviewed and investigated, and Jessica will respect the privacy and security of the reporter of any incident.

## 1.8.4 Suggestions

- Respect privacy
- Empathize
- Be interested in differing opinions, viewpoints, and experiences
- Give and accept constructive feedback
- Accept responsibility for your mistakes and learn from them
- Recognize everybody makes mistakes, and forgive
- Focus on the highest good for all

## 1.8.5 Enforcement Escalation

### 1. Correction

A private, written request from Jessica to change or edit a comment, commit, or issue.

### 2. Warning

With a warning, Jessica may remove your comments, commits or issues. She may also freeze a conversation.

### 3. Temporary Ban

A temporary ban from any sort of interaction or public communication within the repository for a specified period of time. No public or private interaction with the people involved, including unsolicited interaction with those enforcing the Code of Conduct, is allowed during this period. Violating these terms may lead to a permanent ban.

### 4. Permanent Ban

A permanent ban from any sort of interaction within the repository.

## 1.8.6 Attribution

This Code of Conduct is loosely adapted from the [Contributor Covenant](https://www.contributor-covenant.org/version/2/1/code_of_conduct.html), version 2.1, available at [https://www.contributor-covenant.org/version/2/1/code\\_of\\_conduct.html](https://www.contributor-covenant.org/version/2/1/code_of_conduct.html).

Community Impact Guidelines were inspired by [Mozilla's code of conduct enforcement ladder](#).

For answers to common questions about this code of conduct, see the FAQ at <https://www.contributor-covenant.org/faq>. Translations are available at <https://www.contributor-covenant.org/translations>.

## 1.9 License

### MIT License

Copyright © 2022 GridWorks

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.



## PYTHON MODULE INDEX

### g

- `gridworks.data_classes.g_node`, [88](#)
- `gridworks.data_classes.g_node_instance`, [89](#)
- `gridworks.data_classes.gps_point`, [90](#)
- `gridworks.data_classes.market_type`, [90](#)
- `gridworks.enums`, [90](#)
- `gwatn.types`, [97](#)



## A

AcceptedBid (class in gwatn.types), 97  
 AcceptedBid\_Maker (class in gwatn.types), 98  
 AlgoCertType (class in gridworks.enums), 90  
 AtnBid (class in gwatn.types), 98  
 AtnBid\_Maker (class in gwatn.types), 100  
 AtnParamsHeatpumpwithbooststore (class in gwatn.types), 102  
 AtnParamsHeatpumpwithbooststore\_Maker (class in gwatn.types), 106  
 AtnParamsReportHeatpumpwithbooststore (class in gwatn.types), 108  
 AtnParamsReportHeatpumpwithbooststore\_Maker (class in gwatn.types), 109

## B

BaseGNodeGt (class in gwatn.types), 110  
 BaseGNodeGt\_Maker (class in gwatn.types), 112  
 BasegnodeScadaCreate (class in gwatn.types), 113  
 BasegnodeScadaCreate\_Maker (class in gwatn.types), 114

## C

check\_axiom\_0() (gwatn.types.JoinDispatchContract class method), 146  
 check\_axiom\_1() (gwatn.types.AtnBid class method), 99  
 check\_axiom\_1() (gwatn.types.BasegnodeScadaCreate class method), 113  
 check\_axiom\_1() (gwatn.types.GwCertId class method), 134  
 check\_axiom\_1() (gwatn.types.InitialTadeedAlgoCreate class method), 140  
 check\_axiom\_1() (gwatn.types.InitialTadeedAlgoOptin class method), 142  
 check\_axiom\_1() (gwatn.types.InitialTadeedAlgoTransfer class method), 144  
 check\_axiom\_1() (gwatn.types.ScadaCertTransfer class method), 161  
 check\_axiom\_1() (gwatn.types.TavalidatorcertAlgoCreate class method), 174

check\_axiom\_1() (gwatn.types.TavalidatorcertAlgoTransfer class method), 176  
 check\_axiom\_2() (gwatn.types.AtnBid class method), 99  
 check\_axiom\_2() (gwatn.types.BasegnodeScadaCreate class method), 113  
 check\_axiom\_2() (gwatn.types.InitialTadeedAlgoCreate class method), 140  
 check\_axiom\_2() (gwatn.types.InitialTadeedAlgoOptin class method), 142  
 check\_axiom\_2() (gwatn.types.InitialTadeedAlgoTransfer class method), 144  
 check\_axiom\_2() (gwatn.types.TavalidatorcertAlgoTransfer class method), 176  
 check\_axiom\_3() (gwatn.types.InitialTadeedAlgoCreate class method), 140  
 check\_half\_signed\_cert\_creation\_mtx() (gwatn.types.TavalidatorcertAlgoCreate class method), 174  
 check\_is\_algo\_address\_string\_format (class in gwatn.types.atn\_bid), 100  
 check\_is\_algo\_address\_string\_format (class in gwatn.types.base\_g\_node\_gt), 112  
 check\_is\_algo\_address\_string\_format (class in gwatn.types.basegnode\_scada\_create), 114  
 check\_is\_algo\_address\_string\_format (class in gwatn.types.discoverycert\_algo\_create), 116  
 check\_is\_algo\_address\_string\_format (class in gwatn.types.g\_node\_gt), 128  
 check\_is\_algo\_address\_string\_format (class in gwatn.types.g\_node\_instance\_gt), 131  
 check\_is\_algo\_address\_string\_format (class in gwatn.types.gw\_cert\_id), 134  
 check\_is\_algo\_address\_string\_format (class in gwatn.types.initial\_tadeed\_algo\_create), 141  
 check\_is\_algo\_address\_string\_format (class in gwatn.types.initial\_tadeed\_algo\_optin), 143  
 check\_is\_algo\_address\_string\_format (class in gwatn.types.initial\_tadeed\_algo\_transfer), 145  
 check\_is\_algo\_address\_string\_format (class in gwatn.types.new\_tadeed\_algo\_optin), 154  
 check\_is\_algo\_address\_string\_format (class in

`gwatn.types.new_tadeed_send`), 155  
`check_is_algo_address_string_format` (class in `gwatn.types.old_tadeed_algo_return`), 157  
`check_is_algo_address_string_format` (class in `gwatn.types.tavalidatorcert_algo_create`), 175  
`check_is_algo_address_string_format` (class in `gwatn.types.tavalidatorcert_algo_transfer`), 177  
`check_is_algo_address_string_format` (class in `gwatn.types.terminalasset_certify_hack`), 178  
`check_is_algo_msg_pack_encoded` (class in `gwatn.types.atn_bid`), 100  
`check_is_algo_msg_pack_encoded` (class in `gwatn.types.basegnode_scada_create`), 114  
`check_is_algo_msg_pack_encoded` (class in `gwatn.types.dispatch_contract_confirmed_heatpumpwithbooststore`), 118  
`check_is_algo_msg_pack_encoded` (class in `gwatn.types.heartbeat_algo_audit`), 137  
`check_is_algo_msg_pack_encoded` (class in `gwatn.types.initial_tadeed_algo_create`), 141  
`check_is_algo_msg_pack_encoded` (class in `gwatn.types.initial_tadeed_algo_optin`), 143  
`check_is_algo_msg_pack_encoded` (class in `gwatn.types.initial_tadeed_algo_transfer`), 145  
`check_is_algo_msg_pack_encoded` (class in `gwatn.types.join_dispatch_contract`), 147  
`check_is_algo_msg_pack_encoded` (class in `gwatn.types.new_tadeed_algo_optin`), 154  
`check_is_algo_msg_pack_encoded` (class in `gwatn.types.new_tadeed_send`), 156  
`check_is_algo_msg_pack_encoded` (class in `gwatn.types.old_tadeed_algo_return`), 157  
`check_is_algo_msg_pack_encoded` (class in `gwatn.types.scada_cert_transfer`), 162  
`check_is_algo_msg_pack_encoded` (class in `gwatn.types.tavalidatorcert_algo_create`), 175  
`check_is_algo_msg_pack_encoded` (class in `gwatn.types.tavalidatorcert_algo_transfer`), 177  
`check_is_hex_char` (class in `gwatn.types.heartbeat_a`), 135  
`check_is_hex_char` (class in `gwatn.types.heartbeat_b`), 138  
`check_is_iso_format` (class in `gwatn.types.latest_price`), 149  
`check_is_left_right_dot` (class in `gwatn.types.accepted_bid`), 97  
`check_is_left_right_dot` (class in `gwatn.types.atn_bid`), 100  
`check_is_left_right_dot` (class in `gwatn.types.atn_params_report_heatpumpwithbooststore`), 109  
`check_is_left_right_dot` (class in `gwatn.types.base_g_node_gt`), 111  
`check_is_left_right_dot` (class in `gwatn.types.basegnode_scada_create`), 114  
`check_is_left_right_dot` (class in `gwatn.types.discoverycert_algo_create`), 116  
`check_is_left_right_dot` (class in `gwatn.types.dispatch_contract_confirmed_heatpumpwithbooststore`), 118  
`check_is_left_right_dot` (class in `gwatn.types.g_node_gt`), 128  
`check_is_left_right_dot` (class in `gwatn.types.gt_dispatch_boolean`), 133  
`check_is_left_right_dot` (class in `gwatn.types.heartbeat_algo_audit`), 137  
`check_is_left_right_dot` (class in `gwatn.types.heartbeat_b`), 139  
`check_is_left_right_dot` (class in `gwatn.types.initial_tadeed_algo_optin`), 143  
`check_is_left_right_dot` (class in `gwatn.types.join_dispatch_contract`), 147  
`check_is_left_right_dot` (class in `gwatn.types.latest_price`), 149  
`check_is_left_right_dot` (class in `gwatn.types.market_slot`), 151  
`check_is_left_right_dot` (class in `gwatn.types.ready`), 160  
`check_is_left_right_dot` (class in `gwatn.types.scada_cert_transfer`), 162  
`check_is_left_right_dot` (class in `gwatn.types.sim_scada_driver_report`), 164  
`check_is_left_right_dot` (class in `gwatn.types.sim_timestep`), 166  
`check_is_left_right_dot` (class in `gwatn.types.sla_enter`), 167  
`check_is_left_right_dot` (class in `gwatn.types.snapshot_heatpumpwithbooststore`), 169  
`check_is_left_right_dot` (class in `gwatn.types.super_starter`), 170  
`check_is_left_right_dot` (class in `gwatn.types.supervisor_container_gt`), 172  
`check_is_left_right_dot` (class in `gwatn.types.tadeed_specs_hack`), 173  
`check_is_left_right_dot` (class in `gwatn.types.terminalasset_certify_hack`), 178  
`check_is_market_slot_name_lrd_format` (class in `gwatn.types.accepted_bid`), 97  
`check_is_market_slot_name_lrd_format` (class in `gwatn.types.atn_bid`), 100



check\_is\_market\_slot\_name\_lrd\_format (class in gwatn.types.latest\_price), 149  
 check\_is\_reasonable\_unix\_time\_ms (class in gwatn.types.gt\_dispatch\_boolean), 133  
 check\_is\_reasonable\_unix\_time\_ms (class in gwatn.types.heartbeat\_b), 139  
 check\_is\_reasonable\_unix\_time\_ms (class in gwatn.types.sim\_timestep), 166  
 check\_is\_reasonable\_unix\_time\_s (class in gwatn.types.atn\_params\_report\_heatpumpwithbooststore), 108  
 check\_is\_reasonable\_unix\_time\_s (class in gwatn.types.g\_node\_instance\_gt), 131  
 check\_is\_reasonable\_unix\_time\_s (class in gwatn.types.market\_slot), 151  
 check\_is\_reasonable\_unix\_time\_s (class in gwatn.types.sim\_timestep), 165  
 check\_is\_uuid\_canonical\_textual (class in gwatn.types.atn\_bid), 100  
 check\_is\_uuid\_canonical\_textual (class in gwatn.types.atn\_params\_report\_heatpumpwithbooststore), 108  
 check\_is\_uuid\_canonical\_textual (class in gwatn.types.base\_g\_node\_gt), 111  
 check\_is\_uuid\_canonical\_textual (class in gwatn.types.dispatch\_contract\_confirmed\_heatpumpwithbooststore), 118  
 check\_is\_uuid\_canonical\_textual (class in gwatn.types.g\_node\_gt), 128  
 check\_is\_uuid\_canonical\_textual (class in gwatn.types.g\_node\_instance\_gt), 131  
 check\_is\_uuid\_canonical\_textual (class in gwatn.types.gt\_dispatch\_boolean), 133  
 check\_is\_uuid\_canonical\_textual (class in gwatn.types.heartbeat\_b), 138  
 check\_is\_uuid\_canonical\_textual (class in gwatn.types.join\_dispatch\_contract), 147  
 check\_is\_uuid\_canonical\_textual (class in gwatn.types.latest\_price), 149  
 check\_is\_uuid\_canonical\_textual (class in gwatn.types.ready), 160  
 check\_is\_uuid\_canonical\_textual (class in gwatn.types.sim\_scada\_driver\_report), 163  
 check\_is\_uuid\_canonical\_textual (class in gwatn.types.sim\_timestep), 165  
 check\_is\_uuid\_canonical\_textual (class in gwatn.types.snapshot\_heatpumpwithbooststore), 169  
 check\_is\_uuid\_canonical\_textual (class in gwatn.types.supervisor\_container\_gt), 172  
 check\_is\_world\_instance\_name\_format (class in gwatn.types.supervisor\_container\_gt), 172  
 check\_validator\_addr() (gwatn.types.TavalidatorcertAlgoCreate class method), 175  
 check\_validator\_addr() (gwatn.types.TavalidatorcertAlgoTransfer class method), 177  
 children() (gridworks.data\_classes.g\_node.GNode method), 88  
 children() (gridworks.data\_classes.g\_node\_instance.GNodeInstance method), 89  
 CoreGNodeRole (class in gridworks.enums), 90  
**D**  
 default() (gridworks.enums.AlgoCertType class method), 90  
 default() (gridworks.enums.CoreGNodeRole class method), 91  
 default() (gridworks.enums.GniStatus class method), 92  
 default() (gridworks.enums.GNodeRole class method), 91  
 default() (gridworks.enums.GNodeStatus class method), 92  
 default() (gridworks.enums.MarketPriceUnit class method), 92  
 default() (gridworks.enums.MarketQuantityUnit class method), 93  
 default() (gridworks.enums.MarketTypeName class method), 93  
 default() (gridworks.enums.MessageCategory class method), 94  
 default() (gridworks.enums.MessageCategorySymbol class method), 94  
 default() (gridworks.enums.RecognizedCurrencyUnit class method), 95  
 default() (gridworks.enums.StrategyName class method), 95  
 default() (gridworks.enums.SupervisorContainerStatus class method), 96  
 default() (gridworks.enums.UniverseType class method), 96  
 DiscoverycertAlgoCreate (class in gwatn.types), 115  
 DiscoverycertAlgoCreate\_Maker (class in gwatn.types), 116  
 DispatchContractConfirmedHeatpumpwithbooststore (class in gwatn.types), 117  
 DispatchContractConfirmedHeatpumpwithbooststore\_Maker (class in gwatn.types), 118  
**F**  
 FloParamsHeatpumpwithbooststore (class in gwatn.types), 119  
 FloParamsHeatpumpwithbooststore\_Maker (class in gwatn.types), 124

## G

GniStatus (class in gridworks.enums), 92  
GNode (class in gridworks.data\_classes.g\_node), 88  
GNodeGt (class in gwatn.types), 126  
GNodeGt\_Maker (class in gwatn.types), 129  
GNodeInstance (class in gridworks.data\_classes.g\_node\_instance), 89  
GNodeInstanceGt (class in gwatn.types), 130  
GNodeInstanceGt\_Maker (class in gwatn.types), 131  
GNodeRole (class in gridworks.enums), 91  
GNodeStatus (class in gridworks.enums), 91  
gridworks.data\_classes.g\_node  
module, 88  
gridworks.data\_classes.g\_node\_instance  
module, 89  
gridworks.data\_classes.gps\_point  
module, 90  
gridworks.data\_classes.market\_type  
module, 90  
gridworks.enums  
module, 90  
GtDispatchBoolean (class in gwatn.types), 132  
GtDispatchBoolean\_Maker (class in gwatn.types), 133  
gwatn.types  
module, 97  
GwCertId (class in gwatn.types), 134  
GwCertId\_Maker (class in gwatn.types), 134

## H

HeartbeatA (class in gwatn.types), 135  
HeartbeatA\_Maker (class in gwatn.types), 136  
HeartbeatAlgoAudit (class in gwatn.types), 136  
HeartbeatAlgoAudit\_Maker (class in gwatn.types), 137  
HeartbeatB (class in gwatn.types), 137  
HeartbeatB\_Maker (class in gwatn.types), 139

## I

InitialTadeedAlgoCreate (class in gwatn.types), 140  
InitialTadeedAlgoCreate\_Maker (class in gwatn.types), 141  
InitialTadeedAlgoOptin (class in gwatn.types), 142  
InitialTadeedAlgoOptin\_Maker (class in gwatn.types), 143  
InitialTadeedAlgoTransfer (class in gwatn.types), 144  
InitialTadeedAlgoTransfer\_Maker (class in gwatn.types), 145

## J

JoinDispatchContract (class in gwatn.types), 146  
JoinDispatchContract\_Maker (class in gwatn.types), 147

## L

LatestPrice (class in gwatn.types), 148  
LatestPrice\_Maker (class in gwatn.types), 149

## M

MarketPriceUnit (class in gridworks.enums), 92  
MarketQuantityUnit (class in gridworks.enums), 93  
MarketSlot (class in gwatn.types), 150  
MarketSlot\_Maker (class in gwatn.types), 151  
MarketTypeGt (class in gwatn.types), 152  
MarketTypeGt\_Maker (class in gwatn.types), 152  
MarketTypeName (class in gridworks.enums), 93  
MessageCategory (class in gridworks.enums), 94  
MessageCategorySymbol (class in gridworks.enums), 94  
module  
gridworks.data\_classes.g\_node, 88  
gridworks.data\_classes.g\_node\_instance, 89  
gridworks.data\_classes.gps\_point, 90  
gridworks.data\_classes.market\_type, 90  
gridworks.enums, 90  
gwatn.types, 97

## N

NewTadeedAlgoOptin (class in gwatn.types), 153  
NewTadeedAlgoOptin\_Maker (class in gwatn.types), 154  
NewTadeedSend (class in gwatn.types), 155  
NewTadeedSend\_Maker (class in gwatn.types), 156

## O

OldTadeedAlgoReturn (class in gwatn.types), 156  
OldTadeedAlgoReturn\_Maker (class in gwatn.types), 157

## P

parent() (gridworks.data\_classes.g\_node.GNode method), 88  
parent() (gridworks.data\_classes.g\_node\_instance.GNodeInstance method), 89  
parent\_from\_alias() (gridworks.data\_classes.g\_node.GNode class method), 89  
parent\_from\_alias() (gridworks.data\_classes.g\_node\_instance.GNodeInstance class method), 90  
PriceQuantity (class in gwatn.types), 158  
PriceQuantity\_Maker (class in gwatn.types), 158  
PriceQuantityUnitless (class in gwatn.types), 159  
PriceQuantityUnitless\_Maker (class in gwatn.types), 159

## R

Ready (class in *gwatn.types*), 160

Ready\_Maker (class in *gwatn.types*), 161

RecognizedCurrencyUnit (class in *gridworks.enums*), 95

## S

ScadaCertTransfer (class in *gwatn.types*), 161

ScadaCertTransfer\_Maker (class in *gwatn.types*), 162

SimScadaDriverReport (class in *gwatn.types*), 163

SimScadaDriverReport\_Maker (class in *gwatn.types*), 164

SimTimestep (class in *gwatn.types*), 165

SimTimestep\_Maker (class in *gwatn.types*), 166

SlaEnter (class in *gwatn.types*), 167

SlaEnter\_Maker (class in *gwatn.types*), 167

SnapshotHeatpumpwithbooststore (class in *gwatn.types*), 168

SnapshotHeatpumpwithbooststore\_Maker (class in *gwatn.types*), 169

StrategyName (class in *gridworks.enums*), 95

SuperStarter (class in *gwatn.types*), 170

SuperStarter\_Maker (class in *gwatn.types*), 170

SupervisorContainerGt (class in *gwatn.types*), 171

SupervisorContainerGt\_Maker (class in *gwatn.types*), 172

SupervisorContainerStatus (class in *gridworks.enums*), 95

## T

TadeedSpecsHack (class in *gwatn.types*), 173

TadeedSpecsHack\_Maker (class in *gwatn.types*), 173

TavalidatorcertAlgoCreate (class in *gwatn.types*), 174

TavalidatorcertAlgoCreate\_Maker (class in *gwatn.types*), 175

TavalidatorcertAlgoTransfer (class in *gwatn.types*), 176

TavalidatorcertAlgoTransfer\_Maker (class in *gwatn.types*), 177

TerminalassetCertifyHack (class in *gwatn.types*), 178

TerminalassetCertifyHack\_Maker (class in *gwatn.types*), 179

tuple\_to\_type() (*gwatn.types.AcceptedBid\_Maker* class method), 98

tuple\_to\_type() (*gwatn.types.AtnBid\_Maker* class method), 101

tuple\_to\_type() (*gwatn.types.AtnParamsReportHeatpumpwithbooststore\_Maker* class method), 109

tuple\_to\_type() (*gwatn.types.BaseGNodeGt\_Maker* class method), 112

tuple\_to\_type() (*gwatn.types.BasegnodeScadaCreate\_Maker* class method), 114

tuple\_to\_type() (*gwatn.types.DiscoverycertAlgoCreate\_Maker* class method), 116

tuple\_to\_type() (*gwatn.types.DispatchContractConfirmedHeatpumpwithbooststore\_Maker* class method), 118

tuple\_to\_type() (*gwatn.types.GNodeGt\_Maker* class method), 129

tuple\_to\_type() (*gwatn.types.GNodeInstanceGt\_Maker* class method), 131

tuple\_to\_type() (*gwatn.types.GtDispatchBoolean\_Maker* class method), 133

tuple\_to\_type() (*gwatn.types.GwCertId\_Maker* class method), 135

tuple\_to\_type() (*gwatn.types.HeartbeatA\_Maker* class method), 136

tuple\_to\_type() (*gwatn.types.HeartbeatAlgoAudit\_Maker* class method), 137

tuple\_to\_type() (*gwatn.types.HeartbeatB\_Maker* class method), 139

tuple\_to\_type() (*gwatn.types.InitialTadeedAlgoCreate\_Maker* class method), 141

tuple\_to\_type() (*gwatn.types.InitialTadeedAlgoOptin\_Maker* class method), 143

tuple\_to\_type() (*gwatn.types.InitialTadeedAlgoTransfer\_Maker* class method), 146

tuple\_to\_type() (*gwatn.types.JoinDispatchContract\_Maker* class method), 148

tuple\_to\_type() (*gwatn.types.LatestPrice\_Maker* class method), 150

tuple\_to\_type() (*gwatn.types.MarketSlot\_Maker* class method), 151

tuple\_to\_type() (*gwatn.types.MarketTypeGt\_Maker* class method), 153

tuple\_to\_type() (*gwatn.types.NewTadeedAlgoOptin\_Maker* class method), 154

tuple\_to\_type() (*gwatn.types.NewTadeedSend\_Maker* class method), 156

tuple\_to\_type() (*gwatn.types.OldTadeedAlgoReturn\_Maker* class method), 157

tuple\_to\_type() (*gwatn.types.PriceQuantity\_Maker* class method), 158

tuple\_to\_type() (*gwatn.types.PriceQuantityUnitless\_Maker* class method), 159

tuple\_to\_type() (*gwatn.types.Ready\_Maker* class method), 161

tuple\_to\_type() (*gwatn.types.ScadaCertTransfer\_Maker* class method), 162

tuple\_to\_type() (*gwatn.types.SimScadaDriverReport\_Maker* class method), 164

tuple\_to\_type() (*gwatn.types.SimTimestep\_Maker* class method), 166

tuple\_to\_type() (*gwatn.types.SlaEnter\_Maker* class method), 167

tuple\_to\_type() (*gwatn.types.SnapshotHeatpumpwithbooststore\_Maker* class method), 169

<code>tuple_to_type()</code> (gwatn.types.SuperStarter_Maker class method), 170	<code>type_to_tuple()</code> (gwatn.types.NewTadeedAlgoOptin_Maker class method), 154
<code>tuple_to_type()</code> (gwatn.types.SupervisorContainerGt_Maker class method), 172	<code>type_to_tuple()</code> (gwatn.types.NewTadeedSend_Maker class method), 156
<code>tuple_to_type()</code> (gwatn.types.TadeedSpecsHack_Maker class method), 173	<code>type_to_tuple()</code> (gwatn.types.OldTadeedAlgoReturn_Maker class method), 157
<code>tuple_to_type()</code> (gwatn.types.TavalidatorcertAlgoCreate_Maker class method), 175	<code>type_to_tuple()</code> (gwatn.types.PriceQuantity_Maker class method), 159
<code>tuple_to_type()</code> (gwatn.types.TavalidatorcertAlgoTransfer_Maker class method), 177	<code>type_to_tuple()</code> (gwatn.types.PriceQuantityUnitless_Maker class method), 159
<code>tuple_to_type()</code> (gwatn.types.TerminalassetCertifyHack_Maker class method), 179	<code>type_to_tuple()</code> (gwatn.types.Ready_Maker class method), 161
<code>type_to_tuple()</code> (gwatn.types.AcceptedBid_Maker class method), 98	<code>type_to_tuple()</code> (gwatn.types.ScadaCertTransfer_Maker class method), 162
<code>type_to_tuple()</code> (gwatn.types.AtnBid_Maker class method), 101	<code>type_to_tuple()</code> (gwatn.types.SimScadaDriverReport_Maker class method), 164
<code>type_to_tuple()</code> (gwatn.types.AtnParamsReportHeatpump_Maker class method), 109	<code>type_to_tuple()</code> (gwatn.types.SimTimestep_Maker class method), 166
<code>type_to_tuple()</code> (gwatn.types.BaseGNodeGt_Maker class method), 112	<code>type_to_tuple()</code> (gwatn.types.SlaEnter_Maker class method), 167
<code>type_to_tuple()</code> (gwatn.types.BasegnodeScadaCreate_Maker class method), 115	<code>type_to_tuple()</code> (gwatn.types.SnapshotHeatpumpwithbooststore_Maker class method), 169
<code>type_to_tuple()</code> (gwatn.types.DiscoverycertAlgoCreate_Maker class method), 116	<code>type_to_tuple()</code> (gwatn.types.SuperStarter_Maker class method), 171
<code>type_to_tuple()</code> (gwatn.types.DispatchContractConfirmedHeatpump_Maker class method), 118	<code>type_to_tuple()</code> (gwatn.types.SuperStarter_Maker class method), 172
<code>type_to_tuple()</code> (gwatn.types.GNodeGt_Maker class method), 129	<code>type_to_tuple()</code> (gwatn.types.TadeedSpecsHack_Maker class method), 174
<code>type_to_tuple()</code> (gwatn.types.GNodeInstanceGt_Maker class method), 132	<code>type_to_tuple()</code> (gwatn.types.TavalidatorcertAlgoCreate_Maker class method), 175
<code>type_to_tuple()</code> (gwatn.types.GtDispatchBoolean_Maker class method), 133	<code>type_to_tuple()</code> (gwatn.types.TavalidatorcertAlgoTransfer_Maker class method), 178
<code>type_to_tuple()</code> (gwatn.types.GwCertId_Maker class method), 135	<code>type_to_tuple()</code> (gwatn.types.TerminalassetCertifyHack_Maker class method), 179
<code>type_to_tuple()</code> (gwatn.types.HeartbeatA_Maker class method), 136	
<code>type_to_tuple()</code> (gwatn.types.HeartbeatAlgoAudit_Maker class method), 137	<b>U</b>
<code>type_to_tuple()</code> (gwatn.types.HeartbeatB_Maker class method), 139	<code>UniverseType</code> (class in gridworks.enums), 96
<code>type_to_tuple()</code> (gwatn.types.InitialTadeedAlgoCreate_Maker class method), 141	<b>V</b>
<code>type_to_tuple()</code> (gwatn.types.InitialTadeedAlgoOptin_Maker class method), 143	<code>values()</code> (gridworks.enums.AlgoCertType class method), 90
<code>type_to_tuple()</code> (gwatn.types.InitialTadeedAlgoTransfer_Maker class method), 146	<code>values()</code> (gridworks.enums.CoreGNodeRole class method), 91
<code>type_to_tuple()</code> (gwatn.types.JoinDispatchContract_Maker class method), 148	<code>values()</code> (gridworks.enums.GniStatus class method), 92
<code>type_to_tuple()</code> (gwatn.types.LatestPrice_Maker class method), 150	<code>values()</code> (gridworks.enums.GNodeRole class method), 91
<code>type_to_tuple()</code> (gwatn.types.MarketSlot_Maker class method), 151	<code>values()</code> (gridworks.enums.GNodeStatus class method), 92
<code>type_to_tuple()</code> (gwatn.types.MarketTypeGt_Maker class method), 153	<code>values()</code> (gridworks.enums.MarketPriceUnit class method), 93
	<code>values()</code> (gridworks.enums.MarketQuantityUnit class method), 93
	<code>values()</code> (gridworks.enums.MarketTypeName class method), 93

`values()` (*gridworks.enums.MessageCategory* class method), [94](#)  
`values()` (*gridworks.enums.MessageCategorySymbol* class method), [94](#)  
`values()` (*gridworks.enums.RecognizedCurrencyUnit* class method), [95](#)  
`values()` (*gridworks.enums.StrategyName* class method), [95](#)  
`values()` (*gridworks.enums.SupervisorContainerStatus* class method), [96](#)  
`values()` (*gridworks.enums.UniverseType* class method), [96](#)